

TRESTON

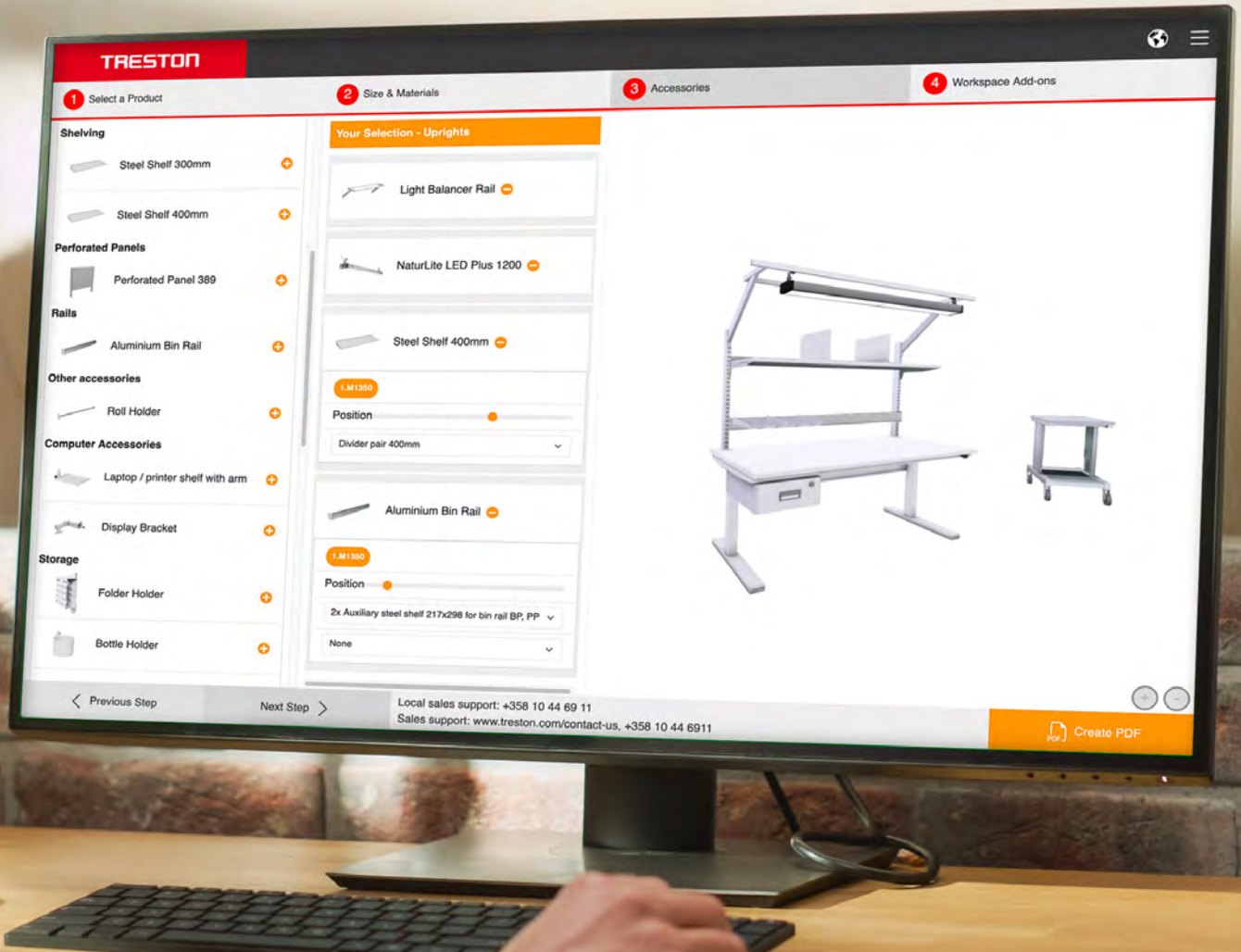
Catalog 2026

INDUSTRIAL FURNITURE
AND WORKSTATIONS



WORKSPACES FOR HAPPIER WORKFACES

Design your own workstation or cart and view it in 3D



ONLINE 3D

CONFIGURATOR



Improved user experience with our enhanced 3D Configurator! The latest version boasts a suite of enhancements, ensuring a more intuitive, user-friendly, and visually appealing experience.

To get started, all you need is a mobile phone or a computer with internet browser; no downloading is required and using the software is free of charge.

3d.treston.us

Workspaces for happier workfaces

About us	4
Industrial ergonomics	6
ESD Proof by Design™	14
LEAN thinking	16
Customized workstation solutions	18
Our sustainability approach	20
Decorating with color	22

1. Workbenches	23
Concept Ergo - the most versatile workbench	26
Cornerstone - 4-legged bench for heavy use	32
TED - electric desk for industrial use	36
QuatreX - 4-legged electric workbench	40
Quick Edge - extremely fast height adjustment	42
TP - ideal basic workbench	44
TP Upright Frame	49
TPB - efficient packing bench	50
Worksurfaces	52
Mounted Uprights	54

2. Workbench accessories	56
Concept Ergo, Cornerstone, TED, QuatreX, Quick Edge, TP	57
TPB	75
Accessories that suit all benches	80
Packing material roll stands and cutters	82

3. Lighting	84
--------------------	-----------

4. Chairs	91
------------------	-----------

5. Carts	98
Ergonomics for manual handling of loads	100
Industrial Multi cart	106
Adjustable cart TRTA	110
Reel holder cart RRT	111
Mobile workstations	112
Carts for additional workspace	113
Packing carts	114
Heavy-duty cart	116
Fitter's cart	117
Tool cart	118
Bin and cabinet cart	120

6. Drawer units	122
Drawer units 35	124
Drawer unit 45	126
Drawer unit 53	130
Drawer units 70, 90 and 130	134

7. Storage systems	148
Shelving cabinets	151
Industrial cabinets	154
Shelving system	157
Heavy shelving system	160
Wall Shelving	163
Perforated panels	164
FiFo Flow Rack	167
Tool storage systems	170
Panel hooks	174
Small-parts storage cabinets	181
Spacemisers for small-parts storage cabinets	183
Storage bin cabinets	184
Spacemisers for storage bin cabinets	185
High density storage cabinets	186
Shelf bins	187
Treston BiOX shelf bins	189
Storage and picking bins	191
Stacking bins	192
Small drawers	194
Stacking bin racks	195

8. Spare parts	198
-----------------------	------------

9. Product specifications	201
----------------------------------	------------

TRESTON

WORKSPACES FOR HAPPIER WORKFACES

WORKSPACES FOR HAPPIER WORKFACES

There's no way around it. Sustainable long term business success in every industry is founded on empowered, motivated and healthy employees, and hyper adaptability to constant change.

The solution is simple.

A smart industrial workspace that adapts flexibly to the needs of the individual and the constant changes in the process. A next generation workstation and material flow solution that drives better business performance, environmental performance and personal performance by integrating and optimizing all work phases into a leaner, cleaner and greener process.

With decades of experience, in depth understanding of ergonomics in industrial environments, unmatched ESD competence and proven LEAN knowhow we at Treston are in a unique position to help our customers in keeping their business and people in good shape.

Workspaces for happier workfaces.

This is our aspiration. This is our promise. This is what Treston is all about.





600,000+ workstations
delivered

50+ years of ergonomic
workspace development and
manufacturing

30+ countries,
global footprint

Industrial ergonomics



Have you paid attention to the methods of transferring objects, the placement and accessibility of tools, the opportunities to perform one's work either sitting down or standing up, and lighting at your workplace? All of the above are part of ergonomic workstation design, and companies that have paid attention to these have been able to significantly improve their productivity.

However, good ergonomics means more than the ability to adjust a workstation's furniture. Improving ergonomics requires knowing the work process from start to finish, but most importantly, identifying the individual needs of the job

and the employee. Developing the working environment and working methods pays off, as it helps the company reduce the amount of sick leave and the number of accidents at work, improve the quality of work, and increase efficiency and production volumes. Employees who work in a pleasant environment are more energetic and productive.

DEFINITION OF ERGONOMICS

"The word ergonomics — "the science of work" is derived from the Greek ergon (work) and nomos (laws). Ergonomics (or human factors) is the scientific discipline concerned with the understanding of interactions among humans and other elements of a system, and the profession that applies theory, principles, data, and methods to design in order to optimize human well-being and overall system performance."

Why should you invest in ergonomics?

Musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs) affect most employees. According to European Agency for Safety and Health at Work musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs) are the single largest occupational health hazard in Europe: up to three out of five employees report musculoskeletal symptoms. In addition, Confederation of Finnish Industries has reported that employees in the industrial sector have the most absences due to sickness, on average 16 working days per person/year.

Proper ergonomics can reduce MSD-related absences and improve productivity resulting in significant annual savings. A study estimating the effectiveness of ergonomics interventions revealed that musculoskeletal symptoms and disorders were reduced 57% and absences due to MSDs reduced 72% as a result of measures that improve ergonomics. The above mentioned study on the effectiveness of ergonomics interventions concluded that productivity improved 46% through measures that improved ergonomics.

Indeed there are several aspects that proper ergonomics can have a positive impact on in the long run. The benefits of proper ergonomics are both for the employer and for the employee.

Benefits of ergonomics to the EMPLOYER

- Improves occupational safety and reduces sickness absences
- Improves employees' performance
- Reduces occupational health care costs
- Increases productivity and efficiency
- Motivates and engages employees

Benefits of ergonomics to the EMPLOYEE

- Improves employees' health and well-being
- Healthy and safe working environments promote the ability to work and also have a positive effect on the ability to function during leisure time
- More satisfaction for your work

Discover your workspace's hidden savings with ErgoSavings calculator!

Treston's ErgoSavings Calculator is a user-friendly tool that lets you explore the benefits of ergonomic workspaces in a tangible way. By analysing key factors like reduced injury rates, and potential cost savings, it highlights how much your company stands to gain from ergonomic investments. The default values in the ErgoSavings Calculator are based on comprehensive research and real-world data.



Try the ErgoSavings Calculator
to see the financial impact of a healthier,
more productive workspace



How to improve the ergonomics of your workspace?

Below you will find a list of the five key factors that you can use to improve the ergonomics of your industrial workstations.

1. Have everything you need close by

When sizing your workstations, make sure that the necessary equipment and furniture are right where they need to be. This includes ensuring that there is sufficient space for various work tasks and that you can easily switch between each task. Remember to pay attention to the purpose of each workspace, as a functional and efficient space is also a safe one.

When planning the layout of your furniture and equipment, ensure that all the devices and materials you need are readily available and easy to reach. Any infrequently used materials can be stored on a shelf or auxiliary top or in a drawer, for example. A carefully planned workspace is also a productive one.

2. Have enough adjustable lighting at your disposal

Your eyes are just as sensitive to your working conditions as the rest of your body. That's why you need to be able to adjust your lighting to each task at hand. Make sure that sufficient lighting is available for each work phase and task. Any tasks that demand a great deal of accuracy for longer periods of time, such as quality control or assembly work, usually require lots of light as well.

When your light source is both sufficiently powerful and correctly directed, it can provide the lighting and contrast you need – regardless of personal preference or the accuracy demanded by each task.

3. Handle your loads carefully

You may think that lifting a 40–50 lb package does not sound like much of a challenge, but manually handling even these types of smaller loads can result in back problems and many other adverse effects to your health. In general, the manual handling of loads represents a major occupational risk that can lead to injuries to the lower back and shoulders. To ensure the health, safety and efficiency of you and your employees, pay particular attention to how loads are handled at your place of work.

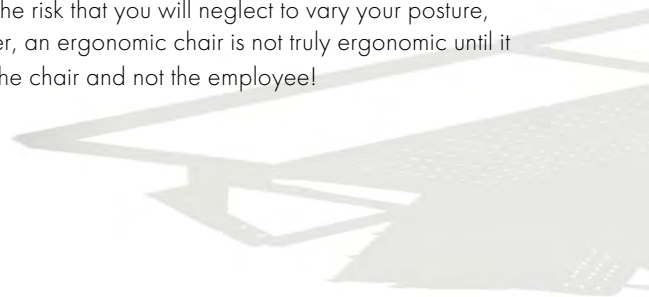
To guarantee the efficiency and ergonomics of your workplace, choose the right cart or mobile auxiliary top for transporting any larger loads, and instruct your employees on the correct techniques for handling loads.

4. Adjust your working posture regularly

Make sure that you vary your working posture throughout the day. It's never a good idea to remain in the same position all the time, no matter if you're seated or standing - so remember to change your working posture frequently. The latest cognitive research has demonstrated the benefits of regularly varying your working posture. According to the research results, even small movements, such as standing up occasionally, can help improve your memory, attentiveness, learning and overall cognitive performance.

5. Remember to adjust your chair

A chair that is designed for ergonomic working postures forms a vital part of any well-functioning, ergonomic and user-friendly workstation. Proper sitting techniques will allow you to work efficiently, reduce the risk that you will neglect to vary your posture, and permit you to operate in a way that is best for you and your work. However, an ergonomic chair is not truly ergonomic until it has been adjusted to the needs of the person using it – so remember to adjust the chair and not the employee!



Watch this animation: [6 ways to improve your workspace ergonomics](#)

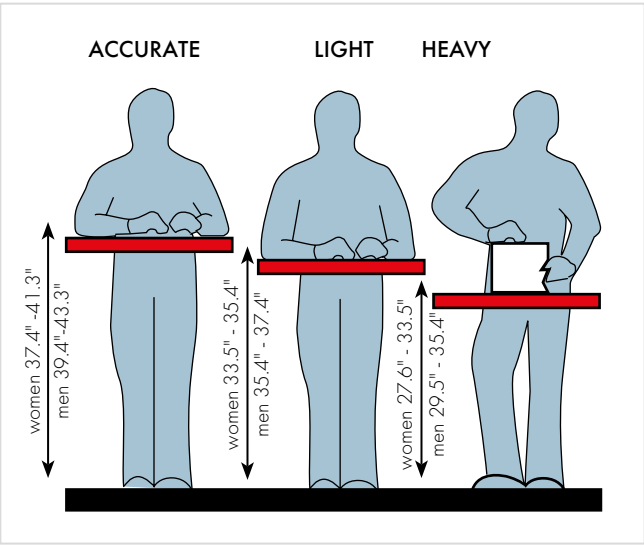
Free e-book: "Increasing productivity with proper ergonomics"

This informational e-book will help you learn how ergonomic environments can have a direct influence on employee well-being, the reduction of time and waste, and ultimately, greater productivity.

treston.us/catalogs-and-brochures



Seated or standing work?



The choice of a seated or standing working position is dependent upon the task to be executed. The height of the work surface is determined by such factors as size and weight of the part, precision requirement, assembly process, repetitiveness etc.

Height adjustability is especially useful when the size of the products being handled varies or when several people use the same workstation.

Standing work

Task	Primary choice	Secondary choice
Lifting the weight over 10 lbs	Standing	Semi-sitting
Working below the elbow level	Standing	Semi-sitting
Need to reach widely in horizontal level	Standing	Semi-sitting
Light assembly work	Sitting	Semi-sitting
Precision work	Sitting	Semi-sitting
Visual monitoring or supervising	Sitting	Semi-sitting
Need to move between workstations	Semi-sitting	Standing

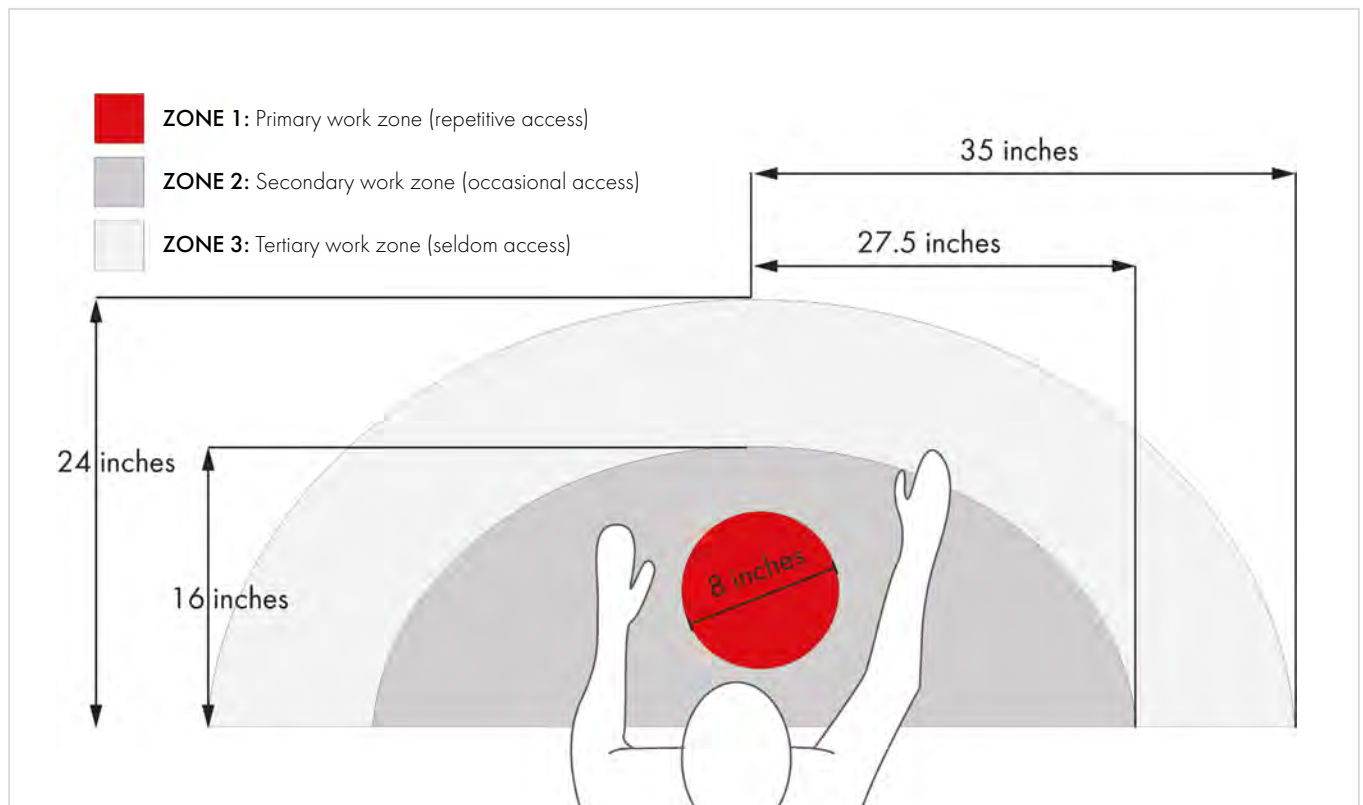
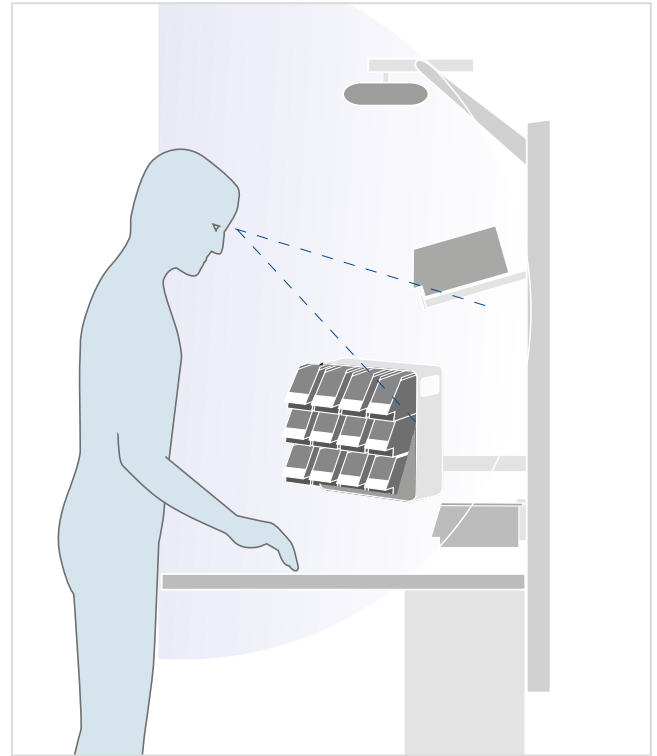
Semi-sitting
between sitting and standing; reduces the strain of the back due to sitting and the strain of the lower limbs due to standing.



Reaching distances and heights

To improve working postures in assembly work, the most-often used parts should be placed into the optimal horizontal working area within the operator's sight. Avoid overly large or deep workbenches, which can cause improper reach and reduced productivity. Assembly work is most ergonomic when parts are within easy view and reach.

The vertical work area and reach zone can be fine-tuned with accessories. Our height adjustable arms optimize work movements and keep parts or tools within easy access. Operators can work with wrists and arms in optimal posture with shoulders relaxed. Tilted bin rails and shelves keep the wrist in a neutral position when picking parts. The tilt angle also provides easy identification of the parts with the proper viewing angle.



Ergonomic workzones

Treston ErgoID™

Identify. Improve. Thrive.

Unlock the true potential of your workspace with Treston ErgoID™, the ultimate ergonomics assessment service. Utilizing cutting-edge AI computer vision software, we analyze your work flow to provide in-depth insights into the ergonomics of your environment. With expert recommendations from our ergonomics specialists and virtual or on-site ergonomics consultations, we empower you to create a healthier, more productive workspace.

Discover the perfect assessment package for you among our three levels: Starter, Pro, and Enterprise. Go to our Treston ErgoID™ webshop:

treston.us/ErgoID

**powered by TuMeke Ergonomics*



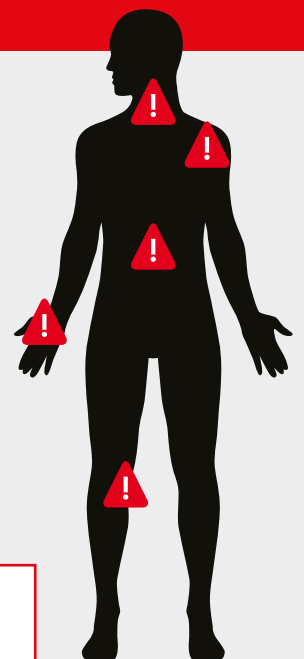
Cost of Work-Related Injury

We don't want to simply sell ergonomic workstations, we want to educate companies on ergonomic risks and help them improve their work flow. A workspace is only as ergonomic as the person uses it, products alone will not solve the problem of work-related MSDs.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), **MSDs accounted for 25% of all nonfatal occupational injuries and illnesses** in 2020. They also accounted for 13% of all lost workdays due to injury or illness.

According to the National Safety Council, the average **cost of a work-related injury leave in the US is \$1,685 per day**. This includes the cost of wage losses, medical expenses, administrative expenses, and employer costs.

The total cost of MSDs to the U.S. economy is estimated to be \$45 to \$54 billion per year.



Put an end to work-related injuries and start your journey to a healthier workplace

The best way to prevent work-related musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs) is to implement a comprehensive strategy. Conduct regular ergonomic assessments to ensure workstations are hazard-free and properly adjusted. Optimize setups for neutral postures. Train employees on safe lifting, body mechanics, and a balanced lifestyle. Vary tasks to avoid repetitive strain. Encourage frequent breaks and offer targeted stretching exercises to enhance flexibility and reduce muscle tension.

A study by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) found that a comprehensive ergonomics program at a manufacturing plant reduced the incidence of MSDs by 58% and the number of lost workdays by 72%.



"As a manufacturer of ergonomic furniture, we are committed to promote life-long work ability by helping our customers manage their physical workload. By identifying the harmful work postures and providing training for a more ergonomic way of working, we can work together to prevent work-related MSDs now and in the future."

- Jonna Patama, Ergonomics Specialist

How to Select the Perfect Package for You

Starter: Our entry-level package offers a comprehensive ergonomic assessment and a personalized report with essential recommendations. Perfect for individuals and small teams looking to kickstart their ergonomic journey.

Pro: Take your ergonomics to the next level with our Pro package. In addition to the assessment and personalized report, you'll receive an interactive virtual consultation with our experts, diving deeper into ergonomics best practices and tailored strategies for your workspace.

Enterprise: Designed for organizations looking for a hands-on approach to implementing ergonomics, our Enterprise package provides a holistic approach to ergonomic excellence. Enjoy all the features of the Pro package, along with on-site training conducted by our ergonomics specialist. Tailored specifically to your organization's needs, this package ensures a seamless integration of ergonomic principles throughout your workspace.

ESD Proof by Design™



Manufacturing or handling electronic components and products requires protection from ESD, electrostatic discharges. Even the smallest ESD can cause major damage to sensitive components, weaken the end-product's durability, or change its functionality. Costly ESD damages can be avoided by building an ESD protected area (EPA) where ESD workstations play a crucial role.

At Treston, ESD protection is built into the very foundation of our ESD workstation solutions. All our high-quality and ergonomic workstation furniture is available as ESD-protected versions. For over 40 years, Treston has been the benchmark in ESD furniture because we create workspaces where safety, comfort, and performance go hand in hand.

Treston's ESD workstation solutions are ESD Proof by Design™.



Compliant and certified

- Compliant with international ESD standards, IEC 61340-5-1, IEC61340-6-1, and ANSI S20.20.
- You can focus on performance, not compliance worries.



Safe, reliable, proven

- Treston has been the benchmark for ESD workstations for over 40 years.
- Innovative conductive ESD paint reduces the need for separate grounding, creating cleaner, safer and more efficient workspace.
- Our high-quality products have a 10-year warranty.



Versatile products and services

- Comprehensive ESD product range with over 300 workstation accessories
- Modular solutions - designed to adapt, scale, and grow with your needs.
- Holistic ESD knowledge and extensive global customer support helping from consulting and planning to after-sales support



Watch this video: [ESD workstation management](#)

Investing in an EPA is important

There are two types of ESD damage in industrial and technical environments. Firstly, a fatal defect that is usually easily detected during assembly or handling, or at least through careful testing. Such products are usually not delivered to customers. Secondly, another type of ESD damage is latent damage. This is difficult to detect with

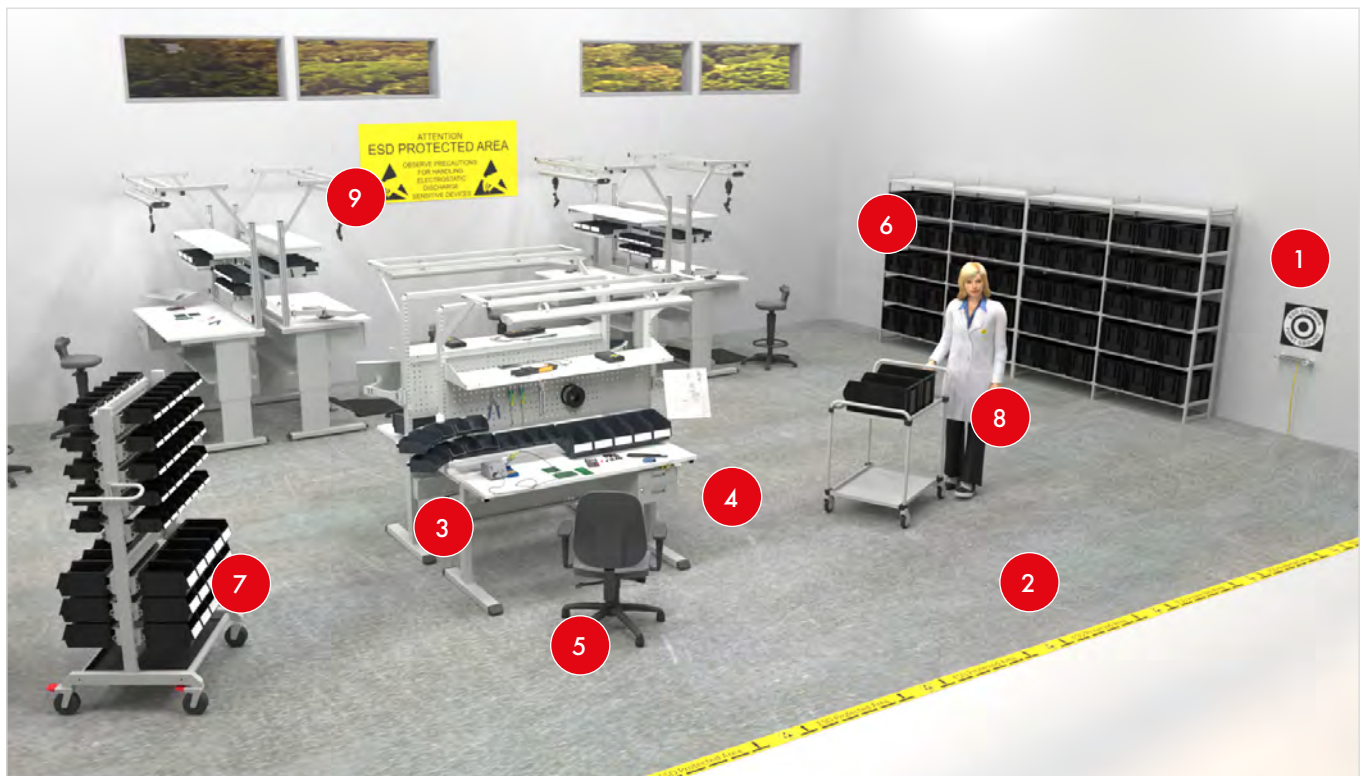
bare eyes and the product may pass all tests and function normally for some time. However, latent damage affects the performance and durability of the product and often results in poor product quality.

Elements of a well-managed ESD-protected working area:

- ESD-protected workstations. Attention paid to ESD safe storing, moving and packing.
- Personnel protected with shoes, wrist straps and other needed accessories.
- Staff training, work instructions and quality control.
- Cleanliness of ESD-protected equipment. Dust and dirt insulate.
- Commitment to continuous improvement in static electricity management.



Example of an ESD-protected area (EPA)



1. Common point ground
2. ESD floor
3. Semi-conductive table

4. Wrist strap + earth grounding point
5. Chair with ESD castors
6. Semi-conductive ESD shelf

7. Cart with ESD castors
8. ESD garments (e.g. jacket and shoes)
9. EPA sign

LEAN thinking perfects production processes



Developed in the Japanese automotive industry, Lean is an operating philosophy that helps to make production smooth and efficient. Lean-based production processes and workstations are functional and task-oriented. Every item in the workstation has its own designated place, and there are no unnecessary items.

When developing operations, instead of focusing on a single task or workstation, it is better to consider the big picture and identify areas where work, time or materials are wasted. In practice, Lean involves the entire process,

including the overall order-supply chain. The Lean system is everything that adds value for the customer and helps put things in the right order. The goal is to eliminate anything that does not add value. When organizing workstations according to the Lean system, the first job is to identify

- what is the product that is being made,
- what are the customer needs, and
- what is the pace at which the product needs to be manufactured.

Free e-book: "LEAN thinking perfects production processes"



This e-book will help you understand LEAN philosophy and how Treston, as a manufacturer of technical facilities and ergonomic furniture, can help you with the LEAN thinking to perfect your production processes.

treston.us/catalogs-and-brochures



Treston's ergonomic solutions for Lean and 5S environments

Full-time employees spend around 40 hours a week at their workstations, adding up to around 1700 hours a year. Employees typically spend more of their waking hours at their workstations than at any other single place. Workstations are therefore important places. They should be designed not only extremely functional from a point of view of increasing efficiency but also to be ergonomic, pleasant and comfortable to work. Designing workstations according to the principles of ergonomics and LEAN bring the best benefits to employees, employers and customers.

Ergonomic Treston products are ideally suited for use in Lean and 5S production processes. The open design of Treston workstations enables fast visual inspections while providing easy access to tools and components. Accessories can also be easily added, removed and interchanged, enhancing responsiveness and supporting continuity in operations. Tool holders, document shelves and bins help to keep the workstation tidy and well organized. From an ergonomics point of view, they can be positioned in just the right place for the employee to make performing the work as ergonomic and pleasant as possible.

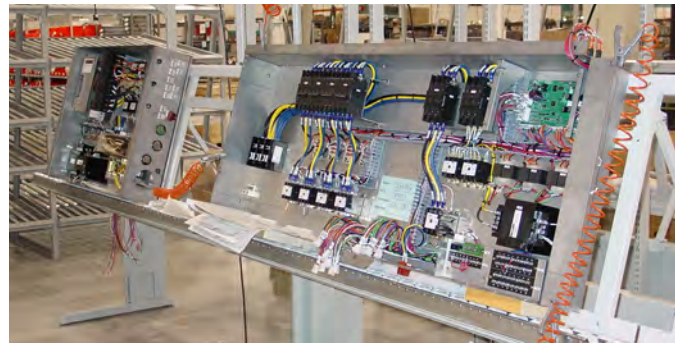
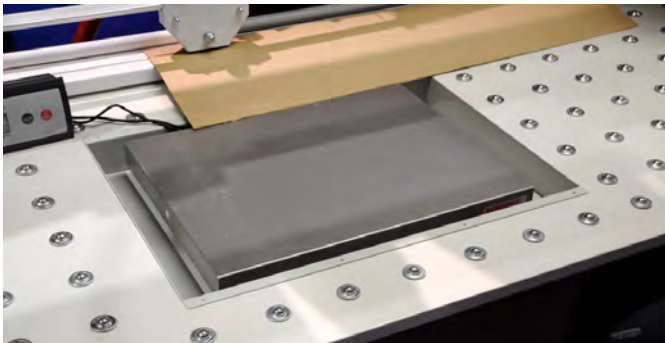
Ergonomic, Lean-compatible workstations give employees an opportunity each day to perform to the best of their abilities.

Treston products are ideally suited for use in Lean and 5S production processes:

- 1 Adjustable workbenches and task chairs
- 2 Modular storage solutions
- 3 Ergonomic carts
- 4 Adjustable task lighting



Customized workstation solutions



Sometimes even highly modular industrial furniture and a large selection of accessories cannot meet all the needs of a diverse and ever-evolving working environment.

We can answer customers' specific needs by offering modified versions of our workstations and storage solutions, or by designing a completely tailor-made industrial furniture solution made to the customer's specifications.

Support and advice

Our skillful and helpful sales engineers are here to help you reach the optimal workspace solution, which is ergonomic and productive, and working for your long-term success. From the initiation of a project to order processing and all the way to implementation on site, we are here for you.

Safety and ergonomics guaranteed

Treston ensures you get a safety approved and ergonomic solution. Treston's tailored solutions are based on proven concepts, and our expertise in ergonomics and ESD, as well as experienced engineering and manufacturing teams, ensure you get a risk-free solution.

Experience from various industries and applications

We have decades of know-how in designing complete workstation solutions for a wide range of industries and applications, from electronics industry's high-tech assembly applications to the specific needs of heavy industry.

Fast turn-around times

Over the years, we have established dedicated teams and streamlined our processes. Sales, the design team, and production all work smoothly together to deliver a fast turn-around time and the best customer experience. Our extensive product portfolio helps to get to a tailored solution affordably, and in-stock items ensure the project gets moving fast.

Treston offers both variations and complete custom-made solutions

A bench with tailor-made integrated FiFo system

- Treston bench with a special custom-made integrated FiFo system. Based on the versatile Concept bench model.

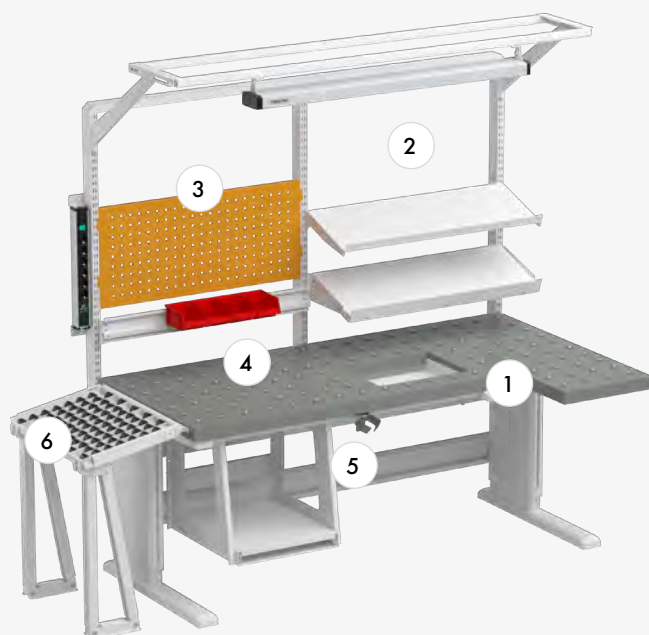


A cart with custom-made tool storage

- A special cart with custom-made tool storage. The tailor-made trolley helps to get the tools close-by the working station.

A custom-made cabinet with sliding perforated panels

- A customized industrial cabinet with sliding perforated panels to give extra storage space.



Typical modifications

- 1 Cut-outs and designs for desktop
- 2 Different size
- 3 Different color
- 4 Desktop with a specific ball-roller solution
- 5 Specific accessories
- 6 Integration with a conveyor line

Our sustainability approach

OUR VISION

Creating a more sustainable world by
**Innovating ergonomic
workspace solutions
for industrial
environments**



At Treston, we are dedicated to creating a more sustainable world through high-quality, innovative and ergonomic workspace solutions tailored for industrial environments. Our sustainability strategy relies on three key pillars:

1. Sustainable products and services

Includes, for example: Ongoing product development, durability and modularity, 10-year warranty, CO2 footprint calculation*, recyclability.

2. Employee wellbeing

Includes, for example: Ergonomic working environments for our employees and customers, health and wellbeing, career development, employee satisfaction.

3. Responsible production and practices

Includes, for example: Quality & environmental management (ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015), EcoVadis commitment, preparing for sustainability reporting: CSRD directive and ESRS reporting, manufacturing transparency, energy efficiency, water and waste management, ethical standards.

**In the year 2022 we started to build our internal expertise on CO2 calculations. These insights help us identify and improve the most impactful aspects of our environmental footprint. In the year 2024 we reached the capability to calculate the CO2 footprint for our products. We target to offer the CO2 results for our customers and stakeholders in the year 2025.*



Read more about our sustainability approach from treston.us

Our standards comply with the highest certification requirements

Product certification

ESD certification IEC 61340-5-1

ESD workstations

Concept Ergo electric and allen key adjustable workstations
WB electric adjustable workstations
QuatreX workstations
TED workstations
TP workstations
TPH workstations

ESD chairs

Treston Ergo
Treston Plus
Neon
Flex
Stool
SADDLE

ESD trolleys

Multi Industrial trolleys
SAP trolleys

ESD storage bins and bin cabinets

Cleanroom suitability ISO 14644-1 class 7

Concept Ergo electric adjustable ESD workstations
WB electric adjustable ESD workstations
QuatreX ESD workbenches
TED ESD workbenches
Treston Ergo chair C20PU-ESD
ESD bins

GS mark issued by a TÜV inspection body

WB allen key, hand crank and electric adjustable workstations
TPH workstations
TP workbenches

GS mark issued by a SGS inspection body

Lighting: TNL1 200P, TNL1 200, TNL900, TNL500W

CE certification

CE marking is a key indicator of a product's compliance with EU legislation.

The CE mark is included in all our **electric adjustable workbenches, power rails and lighting**.

The EU Declaration of Conformity can be found in the assembly instructions along with the details of the EU directives and standards applied

ISCC certification

ISCC (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification) ensures that our materials meet strict sustainability and traceability standards throughout the entire supply chain.

The certification verifies that the bio-based raw materials are produced responsibly and that their origin can be transparently traced (**Treston BiOX bins**)

Management system certification

Quality certification ISO 9001: 2015

Environmental Management System certification ISO 14001: 2015



TRESTON WARRANTY PERIOD

The warranty period for Treston™ products is 10 years from the date of delivery with some exceptions.

For plastic bins warranty is 5 years. The warranty period for worksurfaces, electric components, lights, and normal wear and tear items such as castors, slides and roll profiles is 2 years. For trading products and components as well as custom-made articles we guarantee 2-year warranty unless otherwise agreed.

Decorating with color

Frames of workbenches, cabinets, shelving, drawer units and trolleys are all light grey RAL7035. Outside of the standard color range, additional colors are available on request. Please contact a representative or email us at: sales@treston.com.

	Color code	RAL code	Doors	Drawers	Perforated panels and back panels
Light grey	49* & 41**	RAL 7035 (ESD)	STD	A/STD	A/STD
Blue	07	RAL 5007	STD	A/STD	STD
Dark grey	45	RAL 7045	A	A	A

STD = Standard factory color, normal warehouse delivery, listed price.

A = Factory color, delivery 15 days from the factory, listed price.

* The products ordered with the color code 49 (RAL 7035) are entirely ESD protected. Please note the ESD protection feature of these colors will result in a slightly darker shade of color than the given RAL code.

**The frames of the products ordered with the color code 41 (RAL 7035) are powder coated with a light grey ESD color, but there are non-ESD parts in these products, such as rails, rubber mats or castors.



Printed colors do not give a fully accurate representation of painted colors. Please ask a representative about various samples.



The color code is included in those product codes that are formed with numbers.

It is either at the end, following the hyphen (e.g. 860 804-49), or in the middle (e.g. C 334 07.000).



Outside of the standard color range, additional colors are available on request.

1. Workbenches



Concept Ergo workbench, page 26

- Multiple bench variations with advanced ergonomic features.
- Perfectly suitable for assembly, quality control or packing environments.
- Highly adaptable to various applications and to the needs of the user.
- Superior range of accessories, easily reconfigured.
- Excellent stability, suitable for heavy loads up to 1 100 lbs.



1 100 lbs



Cornerstone workbench, page 32

- Aesthetic, ergonomic and easily adaptable to a large variety of tasks and environments.
- Sturdy, 4-leg frame style well suited for heavy industry needs.
- Extensive range of accessories to meet any need.
- Maximum load capacity 1 500 lbs.



1 500 lbs



TED workdesk, page 36

- TED Electric Desk comes with quick, silent and wide height adjustment.
- This ergonomic sit-stand desk perfectly suits light-duty assembly work, packing applications, R&D and industrial offices.
- The desk can be customized with accessories which further enhance ergonomics, free desk space and provide order.
- The table withstands load of 440 lbs.



440 lbs



QuatreX workbench, page 40

- Electrical workbench specifically designed to offer supreme stability, flexibility, and precision
- Meets the needs of various industries and segments, including luxury goods manufacturing, electronics manufacturing, fine mechanics, logistics, and maintenance
- Flexibility and versatility
- Maximum load capacity 660 lbs



660 lbs



Quick Edge workstation, page 42

- The quickest height adjustment on the market - no electricity needed
- Can be customized for various operating environments
- Multiple accessories available: swivel arms for tool holders and screens, LED lights, shelves with dividers for boxes
- Maximum load capacity 220 lbs



TP workbench, page 44

- Standard and cost-effective workbench.
- Suitable for a wide range of tasks and environments.
- Superior range of accessories, easily reconfigured.
- Steel frame with loading capacity up to 660 lbs.



TPB packing bench, page 50

- Safe, economic and ergonomic all-in-one packing bench.
- Adapts and grows according to needs.
- 50+ accessories and add-on products available.
- Steel frame with loading capacity up to 660 lbs.



Concept Ergo workbenches



See the ready-made configurations of the bench in our [3D Configurator](#)!

The ergonomic Concept Ergo workbench can be flexibly adapted to meet the needs of industrial working environments. Multiple sizes and combinations are available in this product family.

Modular design provides total integration with the existing system and the potential to flexibly adapt to changes in the environment. The Concept Ergo workbench has the widest range of accessories on the market, and is suitable virtually to any environment, application and industry, from electronics and luxury item manufacturing to medical equipment suppliers (cleanroom suitability ISO class 7).

Concept Ergo workbenches are available in allen key and electric adjustable versions. Custom solutions such as corner and extension solutions available upon request. Hand crank adjustable version is available as old Concept model.



1100 lbs



EPA

- Multiple bench variations with advanced ergonomic features for quality control, packing and assembly environments
- Highly adaptable to various applications and the needs of the user
- Superior range of accessories for easy reconfiguration
- Excellent stability, suitable for heavy loads up to 1100 lbs

ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 57

Superior range of accessories available for ergonomic Concept Ergo workstation.



Watch the feature showcase [video](#)

Concept Ergo workbench examples



1. Concept Ergo EL manual assembly workstation

Name	Size inches	Order No.
1 Concept Ergo electric adjustable workbench frame	60" x 30"	CE15075EL-49US
1 High pressure laminate bench top	60" x 30"	14-9684111
1 Upright tube module, 53.5"	2 x M30	UTM2X750M-49
1 Light and balancer rail 2xM30	59.06"	91849006P
1 Treston Dual LED with Shield	44.49"	14-95035173
1 Perforated panel M30	28.27" x 15.31"	861511-49
1 Perforated panel M30	28.27" x 39.49"	861514-49
1 Document holder A4	11.42" x 12.99"	92849008P
1 Adjustable shelf M30	28.35" x 19.88"	92049005P
1 Rotating tool panel frame, height-adjustable arm	20.2" x 12.6"	860864-49P
1 Perforated panel M20	18.5" x 11.81"	860951-49
1 Tool trough M20	18.5" x 5.91"	860952-49
1 Bin rail M30	29.21" x 3.94"	859151-41

2. Concept Ergo ESD workstation

Name	Size inches	Order No. ESD
1 Concept Ergo allen key adjustable workbench frame	60" x 30"	CE15075-49
1 ESD bench top	60" x 30"	14-9684111
1 Upright tube module, 53.5"	2 x M30	UTM2X750M-49
1 Light and balancer rail 2xM30	59.06"	91849006P
1 Treston Dual LED with Shield	44.49"	14-95035173
2 Perforated panel M30	28.27" x 39.49"	861514-49
1 Steel shelf M30	29.13" x 11.81"	836028-49
1 Steel shelf M30	29.13" x 15.75"	852770-49
1 Aluminium bin rail M30	28.98" x 2.17" x 2.95"	BP750C
1 Laptop/printer shelf	14.37" x 14.37"	93049001P
1 Curved bin rail with arm	30.31" x 2.13"	92949002P
1 Extension for curved bin rail with arm	30.31" x 2.13"	860911-49
1 Drawer unit 45/14-1		60349001
1 Drawer unit attachment set for Concept Ergo		DFCE-49
1 Earthing box		J6603

3. Concept Ergo EL packing workstation

Name	Size inches	Order No.
1 Concept Ergo electric adjustable workbench frame	60" x 30"	CE15075EL-49US
1 High pressure laminate bench top	60" x 30"	14-9684111
1 Upright tube module, 53.5"	2 x M30	UTM2X750M-49
1 Light and balancer rail 2xM30	59.06"	91849006P
1 Roll holder M30	25.0"	890547-49P
1 Cutting support for packing material holder		CSM750-49
1 Equipment tray	9.84" x 9.84" x 4.92"	92849002P
1 Document shelf M30	28.35" x 10.43"	860115-49
1 Tilttable top shelf TTS M30	28.23" x 11.81"	TTSM7503-49
1 Divider hoops set		PDH300-49
1 Perforated panel M30	28.27" x 15.31"	861511-49
1 Aluminium bin rail M30	19.13" x 2.17" x 2.95"	BP750C
1 Auxiliary shelf	8.54" x 12.99" x 1.97"	ASSA4
2 Fixed tape dispenser		FTD50
1 Power rail M30	29.09"	14-91118931
1 Tool tray PTH	39.37" x 23.62"	PTH100
1 Pull-out steel shelf for printer	19.69" x 20.08" x 20.28"	PSP50
1 Shelf for packing material M30	28.23" x 23.62" x 1.26"	SPM750-49
1 Adjustable fastening set under worktop	3.54" x 13.78" x 13.98"	SPMAF-49
1 Divider hoops set		PDH600-49

4. Concept Ergo manual assembly workstation with castors

Name	Size inches	Order No.
1 Concept Ergo allen key adjustable workbench frame	60" x 30"	CE15075-49
1 High pressure laminate bench top	60" x 30"	14-9684111
2 Upright tube, 53.5"	53.5"	860024-49
1 Tilttable top shelf TTS M30	57.76" x 15.75"	TTSM15004-49
1 Light and balancer rail 2 x M30	59.06"	91849006P
1 Treston Dual LED with Shield	44.49"	14-95035173
1 Divider hoop set		PDH400-49
1 Rotating tool panel frame, double arm	20.2" x 12.6"	880865-49P
1 Perforated panel M20	18.5" x 11.81"	860951-49
1 Tool trough M20	18.5" x 5.91"	860952-49
2 Light bin rail M20	19.37" x 2.13"	860953-49
1 Perforated panel M60	58.03" x 15.31"	861526-49
1 Power rail M60	58.62"	14-91118937
1 Tool holder box	15.75" x 11.81" x 5.91"	PPH TXL
1 Drawer unit 45/14-1		60349001
1 Drawer unit attachment set for Concept Ergo		DFCE-49
1 Lower shelf ESD for Concept Ergo	59.06" x 23.62"	LSCE1500-49
1 Castor set for Concept Ergo	Ø 3.94"	LCS100CE

Designing Concept Ergo workstation

- Select the bench frame and the height adjustment method: allen key or electric.
- Select a bench top to suit the frame: laminate, ESD laminate or phenolic bench top, or one of our many other worksurface options on page 52.



Accessories from page 57

Superior range of accessories available for ergonomic Concept Ergo workstation.



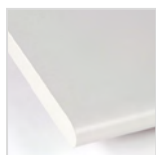
Concept Ergo bench frames

Bench frame size W x D inches	Order No. Allen key adjustable	Order No. electric adjustable
40" x 24"	CE10060-49	CE10060EL-49US
40" x 30"	CE10075-49	CE10075EL-49US
40" x 36"	CE10090-49	CE10090EL-49US
48" x 24"	CE12060-49	CE12060EL-49US
48" x 30"	CE12075-49	CE12075EL-49US
48" x 36"	CE12090-49	CE12090EL-49US
60" x 24"	CE15060-49	CE15060EL-49US
60" x 30"	CE15075-49	CE15075EL-49US
60" x 36"	CE15090-49	CE15090EL-49US
72" x 24"	CE18060-49	CE18060EL-49US
72" x 30"	CE18075-49	CE18075EL-49US
72" x 36"	CE18090-49	CE18090EL-49US
80" x 24"	CE20060-49	CE20060EL-49US
80" x 30"	CE20075-49	CE20075EL-49US
80" x 36"	CE20090-49	CE20090EL-49US
Bench height adjustment	27.6" - 43.3"	27.6" - 43.3" *
Bench frame max load	1100 lbs	880 lbs

*Height adjustment speed 0.51"/second.

Concept Ergo bench tops

Size W x D inches	Order No. Laminate	Order No. ESD Laminate	Order No. Phenolic
40" x 24"	14-9684102	14-9703502	14-97818273
40" x 30"	14-9684109	14-9703509	14-9781813
40" x 36"	14-9684116	14-9703516	14-97818278
48" x 24"	14-9684103	14-9703503	14-9781814
48" x 30"	14-9684110	14-9703510	14-9781805
48" x 36"	14-9684117	14-9703517	14-9781868
60" x 24"	14-9684104	14-9703504	14-9781821
60" x 30"	14-9684111	14-9703511	14-9781806
60" x 36"	14-9684118	14-9703518	14-9781866
72" x 24"	14-9684105	14-9703505	14-9781822
72" x 30"	14-9684112	14-9703512	14-9781807
72" x 36"	14-9684119	14-9703519	14-9781819
80" x 24"	14-9684106	14-9703506	14-97818274
80" x 30"	14-9684113	14-9703513	14-97818200
80" x 36"	14-9684120	14-9703520	14-97818279



Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches



ESD Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches
- Static-dissipative ESD



Phenolic bench top

- Black phenolic
- Chemical and scratch resistant
- Thickness 3/4 inches

The Concept Ergo bench can be equipped with castors!



Castor set Ø3.94" ESD Order No. LCS100CE-ESD

Castor set Ø3.94" Order No. LCS100CE

Load capacity with castors 660 lbs. Always adjust the bench with castors to the lowest position when the bench is moved.

Spacer bar for Concept Ergo Allen key adjustable frames

Name	Order No.
Spacer bar for Concept Ergo Allen key 40"	SBCE1000-49
Spacer bar for Concept Ergo Allen key 48"	SBCE1200-49
Spacer bar for Concept Ergo Allen key 60"	SBCE1500-49
Spacer bar for Concept Ergo Allen key 72"	SBCE1800-49
Spacer bar for Concept Ergo Allen key 80"	SBCE2000-49

We recommend using a spacer bar for a Allen key adjustable frame with castors. The spacer bar is not suitable for any accessories.



Lower shelf for Concept Ergo

Name	Size W x D mm	Max load lbs	Order No.
Lower shelf for Concept Ergo 40"	32.6" x 24"	132	LSCE1000-49
Lower shelf for Concept Ergo 48"	40.47" x 24"	132	LSCE1200-49
Lower shelf for Concept Ergo 60"	52.28" x 24"	132	LSCE1500-49
Lower shelf for Concept Ergo 72"	64.33" x 24"	132	LSCE1800-49
Lower shelf for Concept Ergo 80"	71.97" x 24"	132	LSCE2000-49

This steplessly height-adjustable shelf offers reliable support for tools, components, or storage bins. Supplied complete with shelf and brackets. Suitable only for 30" and 36" mm bench frames.



Transport skate

Name	Max load lbs	Order No.	Order No. ESD
Transport skate	880	854061-41	854061-49

With a transport skate, one person can easily move benches. For long-distance moving, you will need two transport skates

Compatible with tables with a max depth of 29.5".



Battery set

Name	Order No.
Battery set	14-BSC001US

Suitable for Concept Ergo electric adjustable frames, Treston QuatreX and TED electric desks. US battery model.

Depth adjustable accessory bar for Concept Ergo

Name	Order No.
Depth adjustable accessory bar Concept Ergo 40"	DBCE1000-49
Depth adjustable accessory bar Concept Ergo 48"	DBCE1200-49
Depth adjustable accessory bar Concept Ergo 60"	DBCE1500-49
Depth adjustable accessory bar Concept Ergo 72"	DBCE1800-49
Depth adjustable accessory bar Concept Ergo 80"	DBCE2000-49

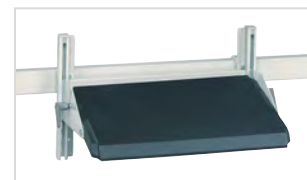
Depth adjustable accessory bars are used with footrests 860136-49 and 860196-49. Six adjustment holes in 2" steps. In 30"/36" deep benches, the nearest hole is 16.34" from the front edge of the bench top.



Footrest, bar

Name	Size W x D inches	Height inches	Tilting	Order No.
Footrest, bar	21.65" x 13.78"	90-280	5-30°	860 136-49
Footrest, bar, with gas action	21.65" x 13.78"	90-260	5-30°	860 196-49

Used with depth adjustable accessory bar for Concept Ergo.



Footrest, bar



Footrest, bar, with gas action

Concept hand crank workstation

- Select the bench frame size.
- Select a bench top to suit the frame: laminate, ESD, or phenolic bench top, or one of our many other worksurface options on page 52.



Concept hand crank adjustable workbench frame

Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
40 x 24 (39.4"x23.6")	440	10149015
40 x 30 (39.4"x29.5")	440	10149030
40 x 36 (39.4"x35.4")	440	10149062
48 x 24 (47.2"x23.6")	440	10149016
48 x 30 (47.2"x29.5")	440	10149031
48 x 36 (47.2"x35.4")	440	10149063
60 x 24 (59.1"x23.6")	440	10149017
60 x 30 (59.1"x29.5")	440	10149032
60 x 36 (59.1"x35.4")	440	10149064
72 x 24 (70.9"x23.6")	440	10149018
72 x 30 (70.9"x29.5")	440	10149033
72 x 36 (70.9"x35.4")	440	10149065
Bench height steplessly adjustable	26.6" - 40.4"	

Concept bench tops

Size W x D inches	Order No. Laminate	Order No. ESD Laminate	Order No. Phenolic
40" x 24"	14-9684102	14-9703502	14-97818273
40" x 30"	14-9684109	14-9703509	14-9781813
40" x 36"	14-9684116	14-9703516	14-97818278
48" x 24"	14-9684103	14-9703503	14-9781814
48" x 30"	14-9684110	14-9703510	14-9781805
48" x 36"	14-9684117	14-9703517	14-9781868
60" x 24"	14-9684104	14-9703504	14-9781821
60" x 30"	14-9684111	14-9703511	14-9781806
60" x 36"	14-9684118	14-9703518	14-9781866
72" x 24"	14-9684105	14-9703505	14-9781822
72" x 30"	14-9684112	14-9703512	14-9781807
72" x 36"	14-9684119	14-9703519	14-9781819

Depth adjustable accessory bar for Concept hand crank adjustable frame

Suitability	Depth adjustment inches	Order No.
Bench frame 60"	5.9"	860088-49
Bench frame 72"	5.9"	860089-49
The depth adjustable accessory bar can be used to fix a footrest or a CPU/printer holder		

Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches

ESD Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches
- Static-dissipative ESD

Phenolic bench top

- Black phenolic
- Chemical and scratch resistant
- Thickness 3/4 inches

The Concept hand crank bench can be equipped with castors!



Castor set Ø3.94" ESD Order No. 860 429 -00

Castor set Ø3.94" Order No. 834 734 -00

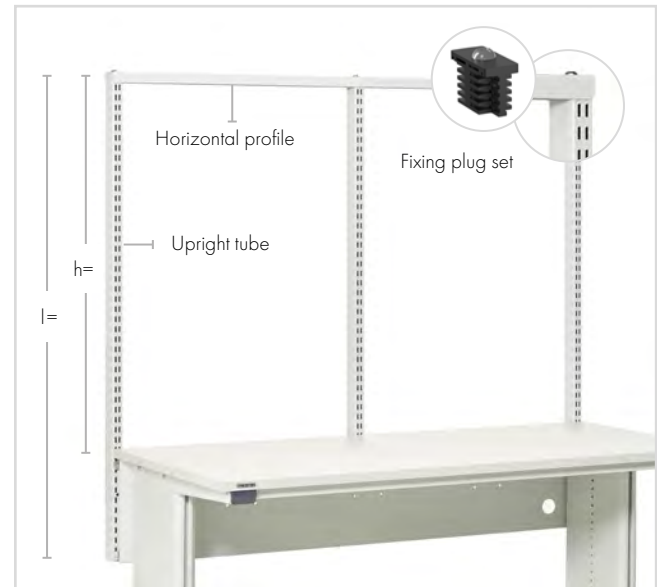
Load capacity with castors 660 lbs. Always adjust the bench with castors to the lowest position when the bench is moved.

Concept upright tubes

Accessories are attached to the Concept bench with the aid of upright tubes or a complete, upright tube module. The module includes upright tubes, horizontal profile, and fixing plugs. The tubes or the module are attached to the rear case of the bench with the fixing plates that are delivered with the bench.

Upright tubes

Name	Size W x D inches	Length (l) inches	Order No.
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	19.7"	860991-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	31.5"	860142-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	39.2"	860367-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	53.5"	860024-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	62.3"	860025-49
Horizontal profile	M20		HPM500-49
Horizontal profile	M30		HPM750-49
Horizontal profile	M36		HPM900-49
Horizontal profile	M40		HPM1000-49
Horizontal profile	M48		HPM1200-49
Horizontal profile	M53		HPM1350-49
Horizontal profile	M60		HPM1500-49
Horizontal profile	M72		HPM1800-49
Horizontal profile	M80		HPM2000-49
Fixing plug set (2 pcs)			FPSET



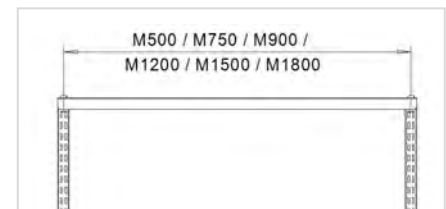
Upright tube modules and compatibility

	Suitable for bench widths CE = Concept Ergo, C = Concept	Order No S l=39.2" h=26.9*	Order No M l=53.5" h=41.2**	Order No L l=62.3" h=50**
	40 48 60 72 80			
1 x M30	CE/C CE/C CE/C CE/C CE/C	UTM1X750S-49	UTM1X750M-49	UTM1X750L-49
1 x M36	CE/C CE/C CE/C CE/C CE/C	UTM1X900S-49	UTM1X900M-49	UTM1X900L-49
1 x M48	CE/C	-	UTM1X1200M-49	14-UTM1X1200L-49
1 x M60	CE/C CE/C CE/C	-	UTM1X1500M-49	14-UTM1X1500L-49
1 x M72	CE/C CE/C	-	UTM1X1800M-49	14-UTM1X1800L-49
2 x M20	CE/C CE/C	UTM2X500S-49	UTM2X500M-49	UTM2X500L-49
2 x M30	CE/C CE/C CE/C	UTM2X750S-49	UTM2X750M-49	UTM2X750L-49
2 x M36	CE/C CE/C	UTM2X900S-49	UTM2X900M-49	UTM2X900L-49
3 x M20	CE/C CE/C	UTM3X500S-49	UTM3X500M-49	UTM3X500L-49
4 x M20	CE/C	UTM4X500S-49	UTM4X500M-49	UTM4X500L-49

*h = module's height measured from Concept bench's top surface.

Load capacity 220 lbs / module spacing.

Upright tube modules include 5 pcs of cable clips for easy cable management.



The modular (M) size refers to the distance between two upright tubes from the middle of the tube. The modular size is used to find the appropriate accessories.

The upright tubes can also be used separately without the horizontal profiles. In this case, please order the end cap 900370-00 for the upright tubes (1 pcs per upright tube).

Upright tube fixing set for Concept Ergo for two uprights

Name	Order No.
Upright tube fixing set	UFSCE-49

The upright tube fixing set enables flexible and secure attachment of two upright tubes to any position along the rear case of the Concept Ergo workbench—regardless of standard hole placements. The set includes brackets for two upright tubes. Load capacity is 220 lbs per module. Upright tubes are sold separately.



Cornerstone workbenches



See the ready-made configurations of the bench in our [3D Configurator!](#)

The Cornerstone workbench has been designed for use in demanding environments. Besides offering modularity and great ergonomics, the bench is aesthetically pleasing.

Manual height adjustment caters to standing or seated work, while the generous worktop depth and broad accessory range ensure that everything is within easy reach. Rated for loads up to 1500 lbs, this bench fits tough environments, while also being suitable for basic needs. Using accessories, you can design your workstation to fit your needs perfectly.

Workbench height can be adjusted between 29" - 35" in 1" increments. A leg extender is available for a larger adjustment range, from 29" to 41" in 2" increments. Steel frame parts are epoxy powder coated light grey paint. Height does not include top thickness. Worktops are of 1 3/16" laminate, adjustable feet are provided for fine levelling.



1500 lbs



EPA

- 4-legged steel structure
- Ergonomic and easily adaptable to a large variety of tasks and environments
- Extensive range of accessories to meet any need
- High load capacity for even the toughest environments
- Made in the USA!

ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 57

Extensive range of accessories available for ergonomic Cornerstone workstation.



Visit our [website](#) to see the versatile usage options

Cornerstone workbench examples



1. Cornerstone packing workbench

Qty	Name	Order No.
1	60" x 30" Cornerstone frame	CSB3060-49
1	60" x 30" laminate work surface	14-9684111
2	Upright tube 53.5"	860024-49
1	Bottom shelf	LSSCSB60-49
1	Bottom shelf divider set	LDH
1	LCD monitor arm	93049002P
1	Equipment arm	93049001P
1	M30 6 outlet power rail	14-91118931
1	M60 bin rail	859154-49
1	Stacking bin set of 4	SBS4
1	Steel shelf for A4 paper/tape	ASSA4
1	Void fill arm	14-94149393
1	Void fill arm clamp	853098-49
1	M60 x 15" perforated panel	861526-49
1	M60 x 12" tiltable shelf	TTSM15003-49
2	Shelf dividers et of 4	PDH300-49

2. Cornerstone assembly workbench

Qty	Name	Order No.
1	60" x 30" Cornerstone frame	CSB3060-49
1	60" x 30" laminate work surface	14-9684111
1	M60 upright module	UTM1X1500M-49
1	Caster set	834734-00
1	Drawer unit 35/10	DU3510-49
1	Drawer attachment bracket	CSBDB60-59
1	M60 bin rail	859154-49
1	Set of 4 stacking bins	SBS4
1	LCD monitor arm	93049002P
1	Keyboard tray for LCD arm	860941-49
1	Rotating tool panel frame	880865-49P
2	Perforated panel for rotating tool panel	860951-49
1	M60 x 15" perforated panel	861526-49
1	M60 x 12" tiltable shelf	TTSM15003-49
1	M60 light balancer rail	91849006P
1	Tool balancer	14-9600009

3. Cornerstone laboratory workbench

Qty	Name	Order No.
1	60" x 30" Cornerstone frame	CSB3060-49
1	60" x 30" phenolic work surface	14-9781806
1	M60 upright module	UTM1X1500M-49
1	Drawer unit 35/10	DU3510-49
1	Drawer attachment bracket	CSBDB60-59
1	Caster set	834734-00
1	M60 10 outlet power rail	14-91118937
2	M60 x 12"D tiltable shelf	TTSM15003-49
1	48" Dual LED Light - magnetic	14-95035176
1	Bottom shelf	LSSCSB60-49
1	LCD monitor arm	93049002P

Cornerstone benches can be equipped with casters!



ESD Caster set Ø 3.94" Order No 860429 -00

Caster set Ø 3.94" Order No 834734 -00

Load capacity with castors 660 lbs.

Designing Cornerstone workbench

- Select the bench frame size.
- Select a bench top to suit the frame: laminate, or ESD bench top, or one of our many other worksurface options on page 52.



Accessories from page 57

Superior range of accessories available for ergonomic Cornerstone workstation.



Cornerstone bench frames

Size W x D inches	Max load lb	Order No.
48" x 24"	1500	CSB2448-49
60" x 24"	1500	CSB2460-49
72" x 24"	1500	CSB2472-49
96" x 24"	1000	CSB2496-49
48" x 30"	1500	CSB4830-49
60" x 30"	1500	CSB6030-49
72" x 30"	1500	CSB7230-49
96" x 30"	1000	CSB9630-49
48" x 36"	1500	CSB4836-49
60" x 36"	1500	CSB6036-49
72" x 36"	1500	CSB7236-49
96" x 36"	1000	CSB9636-49
Cornerstone leg extender 30"-40"		CSBLE-49

The height is adjustable from 29" - 35" in 1" increment (excluding top). Leg extenders allow for additional height adjustment range in 2" increments, from 29" - 41".

Cornerstone bench tops

Size W x D inches	Order No. Laminate	Order No. ESD Laminate
48 x 24	14-9684103	14-9703503
48 x 30	14-9684110	14-9703510
48 x 36	14-9684117	14-9703517
60 x 24	14-9684104	14-9703504
60 x 30	14-9684111	14-9703511
60 x 36	14-9684118	14-9703518
72 x 24	14-9684105	14-9703505
72 x 30	14-9684112	14-9703512
72 x 36	14-9684119	14-9703519
96 x 24	14-9684107	14-9703507
96 x 30	14-9684114	14-9703514
96 x 36	14-9684121	14-9703521

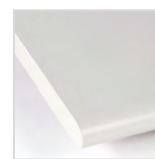
Lower Steel Shelf for Cornerstone

Description	Order No
48" x 18"	LSSCSB48-49
60" x 18"	LSSCSB60-49
72" x 18"	LSSCSB72-49
96" x 18"	LSSCSB96-49

Hangs on horizontal bars. Max load 66 lbs.

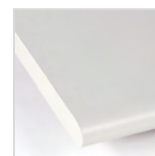
Dividers for Lower Shelf

Description	Order No.
Divider set - 4 pcs 18.11" x 12.4"	LDH



Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches



ESD Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches
- Static-dissipative ESD

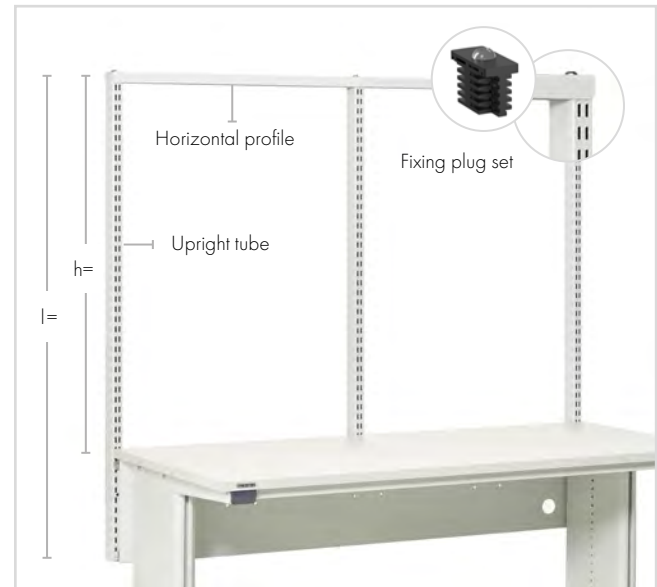


Cornerstone upright tubes

Accessories are attached to the Cornerstone bench with the aid of upright tubes or a complete, upright tube module. The module includes upright tubes, horizontal profile, and fixing plugs. The tubes or the module are attached to the rear case of the bench with the fixing plates that are delivered with the bench.

Upright tubes

Name	Size W x D inches	Length (l) inches	Order No.
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	19.7"	860991-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	31.5"	860142-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	39.2"	860367-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	53.5"	860024-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	62.3"	860025-49
Horizontal profile	M20		HPM500-49
Horizontal profile	M30		HPM750-49
Horizontal profile	M36		HPM900-49
Horizontal profile	M40		HPM1000-49
Horizontal profile	M48		HPM1200-49
Horizontal profile	M53		HPM1350-49
Horizontal profile	M60		HPM1500-49
Horizontal profile	M72		HPM1800-49
Horizontal profile	M80		HPM2000-49
Fixing plug set (2 pcs)			FPSET



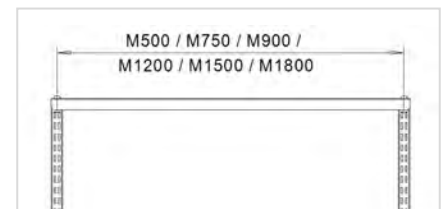
Upright tube modules and compatibility

	Suitable for bench widths CS = Cornerstone bench					Order No S l=39.2" h=26.9*	Order No M l=53.5" h=41.2**	Order No L l=62.3" h=50**
	40	48	60	72	80			
1 x M30	CS	CS	CS	CS	CS	UTM1X750S-49	UTM1X750M-49	UTM1X750L-49
1 x M36	CS	CS	CS	CS	CS	UTM1X900S-49	UTM1X900M-49	UTM1X900L-49
1 x M48		CS				-	UTM1X1200M-49	14-UTM1X1200L-49
1 x M60			CS	CS	CS	-	UTM1X1500M-49	14-UTM1X1500L-49
1 x M72				CS	CS	-	UTM1X1800M-49	14-UTM1X1800L-49
2 x M20	CS	CS				UTM2X500S-49	UTM2X500M-49	UTM2X500L-49
2 x M30			CS	CS	CS	UTM2X750S-49	UTM2X750M-49	UTM2X750L-49
2 x M36				CS	CS	UTM2X900S-49	UTM2X900M-49	UTM2X900L-49
3 x M20			CS	CS		UTM3X500S-49	UTM3X500M-49	UTM3X500L-49
4 x M20					CS	UTM4X500S-49	UTM4X500M-49	UTM4X500L-49

*h = module's height measured from Cornerstone bench's top surface.

Load capacity 220 lbs / module spacing.

Upright tube modules include 5 pcs of cable clips for easy cable management.



The modular (M) size refers to the distance between two upright tubes from the middle of the tube. The modular size is used to find the appropriate accessories.

The upright tubes can also be used separately without the horizontal profiles. In this case, please order the end cap 900370-00 for the upright tubes (1 pcs per upright tube).

CC cable clip set CC5

Name	Suitable for	Order No.
Cable clip set (5 pcs)	Upright tubes	CC5
For easy cable management, suitable for up to five cables.		



CC cable clip set

Electric Desk TED for industrial use



See the ready-made configurations of the bench in our [3D Configurator](#)!

Treston Electric Desk TED adjusts to different heights quickly and silently, extending from as low as 24.8" all the way up to 50". Accommodating a wide range of heights serves especially well in light-duty assembly work and packing applications, where the handled items can vary from big to small. A desk with a quick and wide adjustment range helps keep employees working comfortably and ergonomically in all situations.

The desk serves also in R&D laboratories as well as industrial offices well, as it withstands loads of 440 lbs, and the desk can be customized with a range of accessories. The above- and below-desk accessories further enhance ergonomics, free desk space and provide order.



440 lbs



EPA

- Quick, silent and wide height adjustment 24.8"-50" (range 25.2")
- This ergonomic sit-stand desk perfectly suits light-duty assembly work, packing applications, R&D, labs and industrial offices.

ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 57

Comprehensive range of accessories available for ergonomic TED workstation



Watch the 2 min [animation](#) showcasing the features

TED desk examples



1. TED industrial office desk

Qty	Name	Size inches	Order No.
1	Treston Electric Desk	59.1" x 31.5"	14-CTED815US-49
1	Upright Tube Pair with a flange	15.75"	TTP400-49
2	Treston Display Bracket for light duty		TDB-49
1	Drawer unit 35/20		DU3520-49
1	Drawer unit 35 attachment set for TED		855057-49
1	Bottle holder ESD for upright tube	Ø3.94"	859063-49

2. TED desk for industrial office

Qty	Name	Size inches	Order No.
1	Treston Electric Desk	43.3" x 31.5"	14-CTED811US-49
1	Upright Tube Pair with a flange	31.1"	TTP790-49
1	Perforated back panel	M36	861516-49
1	LCD monitor holder for perforated panel		890715-49
2	Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel	6.3" x 9.6" x 2.2"	ASSA5PP
1	Bottle holder ESD for upright tube	Ø3.94"	859063-49
1	Laptop/printer shelf ESD	14.4" x 14.4"	93049001P
1	Cable clip set for upright tubes		CC5
1	M36 8 outlet power		14-91118934

3. TED ESD workstation

Qty	Name	Size inches	Order No. ESD
1	Treston Electric Desk ESD	59.1" x 31.5"	14-CTED815US-49
1	Upright Tube Pair with a flange	31.1"	TTP790-49
1	Light and balancer rail ESD		91849011P
1	Dual LED Light with shield	44"	14-95035173
1	Perforated back panel	M53	861521-49
1	Treston Display Bracket for light duty		TDB-49
1	Curved bin rail ESD with arm	30.3" x 2.13"	92949002P
1	Steel shelf ESD M53	52.8" x 11.8"	860787-49
1	Aluminium bin rail M53		BP1350C
2	Auxiliary steel shelf	6.3" x 10" x 2"	ASSA5
1	Drawer unit 35/10		DU3510-49
1	Drawer unit 35 attachment set for TED		855057-49

US task lights on page 90.

4. TED packing station

Qty	Name	Size inches	Order No.
1	Treston Electric Desk	59.1" x 31.5"	14-CTED815US-49
1	Upright Tube Pair with a flange	31.1"	TTP790-49
1	Paper roll holder set for upright tube		859041-49P
1	Pair of paper roll dividers		RD25
1	Cutter	53"	PPC135
1	Steel shelf ESD M60	58.7" x 11.8"	890756-49
3	Divider pair	11.2" x 7.5"	010004-49
1	Light and balancer rail ESD		91849006P
1	Dual LED Light with shield	44"	14-95035173
1	Rotating tool frame ESD, double arm	20.2" x 12.6"	880865-49P
1	Perforated panel ESD	18.5" x 11.8"	860951-49
1	Recycling material bin		PRMB
1	Tool holder box		PPH TXL

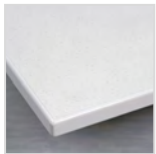
Designing TED desk

- TED desk consists of the frame and the bench top.
- Equip with accessories. To equip TED with above-desk accessories, select first the upright tube pair.

TED Electric Desk

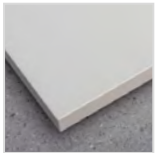
Size W x D inches	Module	Max load lb	Order No.	Order No. ESD
35.4" x 31.5"	M30	440	TED809US-41	14-CTED809US-49
43.3" x 31.5"	M36	440	TED811US-41	14-CTED811US-49
59.1" x 31.5"	M53	440	TED815US-41	14-CTED815US-49
70.9" x 31.5"	M60	440	TED818US-41	14-CTED818US-49

Height adjustment speed 0.87" / second



Laminate bench top

- 1" low pressure laminate
- Light grey surface
- Plastic edging



ESD Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate surface
- Grey edging
- Thickness 1"
- Semi-conductive (ESD)



Upright Tube Pair with a flange

Size W x D x H inches	Order No. ESD
2.75" x 3.94" x 16.5"	TTP400-49
2.75" x 3.94" x 31.2"	TTP790-49
2.75" x 3.94" x 39.3"	TTP990-49

Treston upright tubes enable TED electric desk to be accessorized in many ways. Fitted on worktop with screws. Additional work surface mounted upright heights available, see page 54.



Accessories from page 57

Wide range of accessories available for Treston Electric Desk TED.



Upright Tube Pair with a flange

Lower shelf for TED desk

Size W x D inches	Suitable for	Max load lbs	Order No.
18.3" x 15.7"	All TED benches	132	LST500-49
28.1" x 15.7"	TED811, TED,815, TED818	132	LST750-49
34.1" x 15.7"	TED815, TED818	132	LST900-49
38" x 15.7"	TED815, TED818	132	LST1000-49
45.9" x 15.7"	TED818	132	LST1200-49
51.8" x 15.7"	TED818	132	LST1350-49
Divider hoops set (4 pcs) 15.75" x 15.75"			PDH400-49

15.75" deep lower shelf for many purposes. Includes back lip. Fitted under worktop with screws. The lower shelf can also be equipped with divider hoops.



Battery set

Name	Order No.
Battery set	14-BSC001US
Suitable for Concept motor adjustable frames and TED electric desks. US battery model.	



The TED desk can be equipped with castors!

Castor set Ø3.94" ESD Order No. LCS100ESD

Castor set Ø3.94" Order No. LCS100

Always adjust the bench with castors to the lowest position when the bench is moved.

Treston QuatreX workbenches



See the ready-made configurations of the bench in our [3D Configurator](#)!

Treston QuatreX electrical workbench is specifically designed to offer supreme stability, flexibility, and precision. With modern and ergonomic design combined with the highspeed electrical height adjustment this workbench is the ultimate choice for professionals who demand excellence in their work environments.

Treston QuatreX introduces the capability to utilize both perforated and aluminium uprights, offering modular flexibility in workstation setup. Whether in luxury goods manufacturing, electronics, fine mechanics, logistics, maintenance, or R&D labs, Treston QuatreX adapts seamlessly to diverse industry needs.

Treston QuatreX seamlessly merges the stability of a traditional four-legged workbench with the added advantage of height adjustment, ensuring minimal vibration for tasks requiring precision. Equipped with four powerful motors, it boasts the fastest adjusting speed we've ever designed for electric workbenches, allowing users to transition from down to up in less than 14 seconds.



660 lbs



EPA

- Designed for professionals who demand excellence in their work environments.
- Extreme stability and less vibration.
- Flexibility and versatility – choose perforated or aluminium uprights.
- Speed of adjustment - from down to up in less than 14 seconds.
- Made in the USA!

ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 57

Superior range of accessories available for ergonomic Treston QuatreX workstation.



Watch the feature showcase [video](#)

Designing Treston QuatreX workstation

- Select the bench frame and add ESD grounding set, if needed.
- Select a bench top to suit the frame: Laminate, ESD or Phenolic bench top.
- Choose uprights and equip with accessories.



Treston QuatreX bench frame

Name	Size W x D mm	Max load lbs	Order No.
Four-leg electric bench frame	40.35" x 29.53"	660	QXB3040-41
Four-leg electric bench frame	48.23" x 29.53"	660	QXB3048-41
Four-leg electric bench frame	60.04" x 29.53"	660	QXB3060-41
Four-leg electric bench frame	71.85" x 29.53"	660	QXB3072-41
Four-leg electric bench frame	40.35" x 35.43"	660	QXB3640-41
Four-leg electric bench frame	48.23" x 35.43"	660	QXB3648-41
Four-leg electric bench frame	60.04" x 35.43"	660	QXB3660-41
Four-leg electric bench frame	71.85" x 35.43"	660	QXB3672-41
ESD Grounding set for Treston QuatreX			QX-ESD
Height adjustment speed 1.4" / second.			

Treston QuatreX bench tops

Size W x D mm	Order No. Laminate	Order No. ESD	Order No. Phenolic
40.55" x 30"	14-96841833	14-97035833	14-97818930
40.55" x 36"	14-96841834	14-97035834	14-97818931
48.43" x 30"	14-96841830	14-97035830	14-97818932
48.43" x 36"	14-96841837	14-97035837	14-97818933
60.24" x 30"	14-96841831	14-97035831	14-97818934
60.24" x 36"	14-96841838	14-97035838	14-97818935
72.28" x 30"	14-96841832	14-97035832	14-97818936
72.28" x 36"	14-96841839	14-97035839	14-97818937

The QuatreX bench can be equipped with castors!



Castor set Ø3.94" ESD Order No LCS100ESD

Castor set Ø3.94" Order No LCS100

Load capacity with castors 660 lbs. Always adjust the bench with castors to the lowest position when the bench is moved.

Side plates

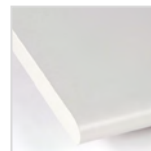
Name	Size mm	Order No.
Side plates for Treston QuatreX	depth 29.5"	SPQX750-49
Side plates for Treston QuatreX	depth 35.4"	SPQX900-49

The optional side plates, available as an accessory, ensure a safe environment when two tables are used side by side. Includes two plates, right hand and left hand versions.

Battery set

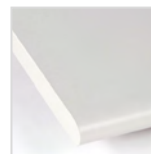
Name	Order No.
Battery set	14-BSC001US

Suitable for Concept motor adjustable frames, Treston QuatreX and TED electric desks. Battery set sold only in US..



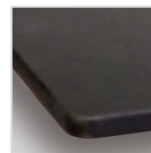
Laminate bench top

- Light grey postformed laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches



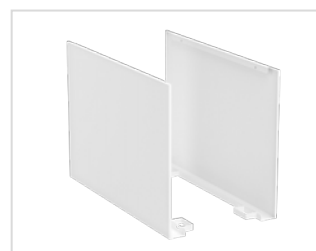
ESD Laminate bench top

- Light grey postformed laminate
- Grey 180-degree rolled front edge
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches
- Static-dissipative ESD



Phenolic bench top

- Black phenolic
- Chemical and scratch resistant
- Thickness 3/4 inches



Treston Quick Edge workstation



The easier the workstation's height adjustment gets, the more likely you will adjust it. Meet the industrial workstation with the **quickest height adjustment on the market**. Workstation height is adjusted with a completely new, innovative, and user-friendly mechanism. The patent pending height adjustment solution minimizes the height exchange time between handled items and makes daily work more fluent, efficient, and ergonomic.

This industrial workstation is designed, for example, for packing and logistic centers, where the desk height adjustment is done according to the differently sized boxes. The Treston Quick Edge Workstation adapts to operators of different standing heights and increases both performance and ergonomics.



220 lbs

- Extremely wide height adjustment range 22.44"–51.18"
- Patent pending solution: Adjust the optimal height effortlessly for every task / produced item

ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 57

Comprehensive range of accessories available for Treston Quick Edge workstation



Watch the 2 min [video](#) showcasing the features

Designing Quick Edge workstation

- Quick Edge workstation consists of the frame, the bench top and upright profiles.
- Equip with M48 wide accessories, swivel arms or printer platforms.
- Quick Edge workstation can be used in EPAs with grounding set TQE-ESD.

Quick Edge workstation

Size W x D	Module	Max load lbs	Order No.
47.24" x 27.56"	M48	220*	TQEW712-41

*Static load capacity for bench top 220 lbs, total load capacity for frame 660 lbs.



The new, innovative, patent pending height adjustment solution minimises the height exchange time between handled items and makes daily work more fluent, efficient, and ergonomic. Bench top is adjusted without load due to the constant force springs as an adjustment mechanism.



Grounding set for Treston Quick Edge workstation

Name	Order No.
Grounding set for Treston Quick Edge workstation	TQE-ESD

With this grounding set you can use Treston Quick Edge workstation in EPAs.



Grounding set for Treston Quick Edge workstation

Spring set for Treston Quick Edge Workstation

Name	Order No.
Spring set for Treston Quick Edge Workstation	TQES

Replace the constant force spring set at least after every 10,000 operating cycles.



Quick Edge workstation can be equipped with castors.

Castor set Ø3.94" Order No LCS100

Castor set ESD Ø 3.94" Order No LCS100 ESD

TP workbenches



See the ready-made configurations of the bench in our [3D Configurator](#)!

The classically designed TP workbench is the ideal basic bench, the simplest and the most cost-effective option in our range of workbenches. TP workbenches are standard benches that are suitable for a broad range of tasks and environments when fitted with accessories: testing, packing, repairing, inspecting. TP bench is guaranteed for regular use with loads up to 660 lbs.

This modular system enables high quality working environment. Customize your workstation to your own requirements.

Stepless height adjustment

The height of workbenches in our TP range can be steplessly adjusted from 25.6" to 35.4", which makes these benches suitable for work while sitting or standing. Packing is a typical example of work where the workbench height must be set correctly for the height of the user.



660 lbs



EPA

- Standard and cost-effective workbench
- Suitable for a wide range of tasks and environments
- Superior range of accessories, easily reconfigured
- Steel frame with loading capacity up to 660 lbs

ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 57

Superior range of accessories available for ergonomic TP workstation



Watch this [animation](#) showcasing the versatile usage options

TP workbench examples



1



2



3

1. TP workstation

Qty	Name	Size	Order No.
1	TP workbench	47.24" x 27.56"	US-TP3048TPK
1	Upright tube module	M48 x 53.5"	UTM1X1200M-49
1	Tilttable top shelf	M48 x 11.81"	TTSM12003-49
1	Light and balancer rail	M48	91849010P
1	Dual LED light	44"	14-95035173

2. TP repair workstation

Qty	Name	Size	Order No.
1	TP workbench	59.06" x 27.56"	US-TP3060TPK
1	Upright tube module	2 x M30/62.28"	UTM2X750L-49
1	Light/balancer rail	2 x M30/59.06"	91849006P
1	Dual LED light	47.24"	14-95035173
1	Tilttable top shelf	M30 x 11.81"	TTSM7503-49
2	Accessory box	8.66" x 11.81"	ABTTS3-41
1	Lower shelf	54.33" x 19.69"	LSS150-49
1	Perforated back panel	M30 x 39.49"	861514-07
2	Aluminium bin rail	M30	BP750C
8	Stacking bin	5.87" x 7.56" x 4.13"	1520-5/6
1	Perforated tool cabinet	M30 x 10.04" x 35.43"	852629-07
1	Drawer unit 45/14-1	17.72" x 20.47" x 5.51"	60349001
1	Power rail	M30	14-91118931

3. TP packing workstation

Qty	Name	Size	Order No.
1	TP workbench	70.87" x 27.56"	US-TP3072TPK
1	Upright tube module	2 x M36/62.28"	UTM2X900L-49
1	Light/balancer rail	2 x M36/70.87"	91849008P
1	Dual LED light	44"	14-95035173
1	LCD screen holder		93049002P
1	Equipment tray	19.69" x 9.84" x 4.92"	92849002P
1	Perforated back panel	M36 x 15.31"	861516-49
1	Recycling material bin	20.87" x 11.02" x 23.03"	PRMB
1	Roll holder set	M36	890548-49P
1	Tilttable top shelf	M36 x 11.81"	TTSM9003-49
1	Divider hoops set	11.81" x 15.75"	PDH300-49
1	Bin rail	M36	859152-49
2	Auxiliary steel shelf	6.3" x 10" x 2"	ASSA5
1	Auxiliary steel shelf	8.5" x 13" x 2"	ASSA4
1	Pull-out steel shelf for printer	19.69" x 20.08" x 20.28"	PSP50
1	Shelf for packing material	M36 x 23.62"	SPM900-49
1	Adjustable fastening set under worktop		SPMAF-49
1	Divider hoops set SPM-shelf	15.75" x 11.02"	PDH600
1	Power rail	M36	14-91118934

The TP bench
can be equipped
with castors!



Castor set Ø3.92", order no 834734 -00

Castor set Ø3.92" ESD, order no 860429 -00

Load capacity with castors 330 lbs. Always adjust the bench with castors to the lowest position when the bench is moved.

See options for rotating tool panel with perforated panel and other accessories on page 64.

Designing TP workstation

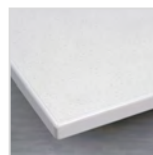
- Select laminate or ESD version of the bench
- Equip with accessories. To equip TP with above-desk accessories, select first the upright tubes.



TP workbench

Bench size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.	Order No. ESD
48" x 30" (47.2" x 27.6")	660	US-TP3048TPK	14-CTP3048ESD
60" x 30" (59.1" x 27.6")	660	US-TP3060TPK	14-CTP3060ESD
72" x 30" (70.9" x 27.6")	660	US-TP3072TPK	14-CTP3072ESD
60" x 36" (59.1" x 35.4")	660	14-CTP3660	14-CTP3660ESD
72" x 36" (70.9" x 35.4")	660	14-CTP3672	14-CTP3672ESD

TP benches above include frame, top, accessory frame, glides. Casters optional.



Laminate bench top

- 1" low pressure laminate
- Light grey surface
- Plastic edging



ESD Laminate bench top

- Light grey laminate surface
- Grey edging
- Thickness 1"
- Semi-conductive (ESD)



Accessory frame



TP Accessories

Lower steel shelf LSS

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
Lower shelf	43.8" x 18.1"	66	E826407-49
Lower shelf	55.8" x 18.1"	66	LSS150
Lower shelf	67.64" x 18.1"	66	LSS180
Low M-divider hoops (4 pcs/set)	18.1" x 12.4"		LDH

Hangs on the horizontal bars. Can be equipped with steplessly adjustable low M-divider hoops.



Side worktop

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
Side worktop	15.75" x 27.6"	77	TP704ST
Side worktop	15.75" x 35.4"	77	TP904ST

Easy to fix to the legs of the bench. Can be fixed on the left or right side of the bench and brackets placed either above or underneath. Height adjustable 22.6"-35.4" from the floor.



SAP cart

TP bench style construction. Height adjustment with manual between 25.6"-35.4". Swivel castors (Ø 3.94"), two of which have brakes. Load capacity 330 lbs. Lower shelf, extra shelf and push handle available separately.

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.	Order No. ESD
Cart	27.6" x 19.7"	330	SAP507	SAP507ESD
Cart	39.4" x 27.6"	330	SAP710	SAP710ESD
Lower shelf	27.6" x 19.7"	88	AT507	AT507ESD
Lower shelf	39.4" x 27.6"	88	AT710	AT710ESD
Extra shelf	27.6" x 19.7"	88	LT507	LT507ESD
Extra shelf	39.4" x 27.6"	88	LT710	LT710ESD
Handle	depth 19.7"		PUSH50	PUSH50
Handle	depth 27.6"		PUSH70	PUSH70



SAP cart with AT lower shelf, LT extra shelf and PUSH handle

TP upright tubes

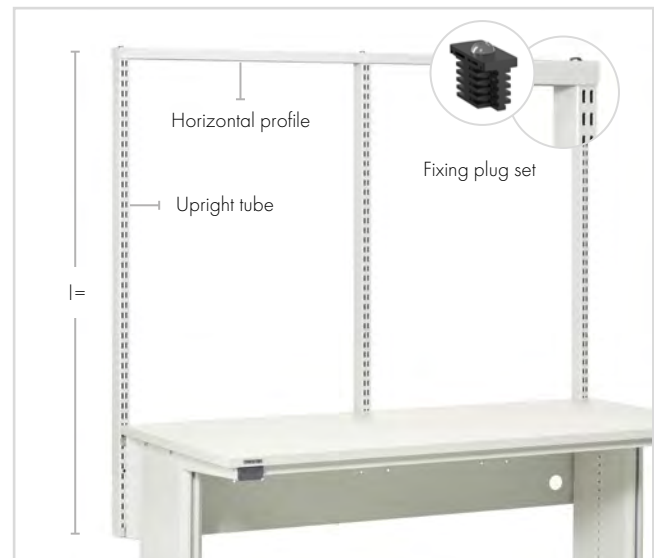
Accessories are attached to the TP bench with the aid of upright tubes or a complete, upright tube module.

The module includes upright tubes, horizontal profile, and fixing plugs. The upright tubes or the upright tube module are attached to the back of the TP bench, which also includes the fixing plates for the upright tubes. When using three upright tubes with the bench, we recommend using the complete upright tube modules.



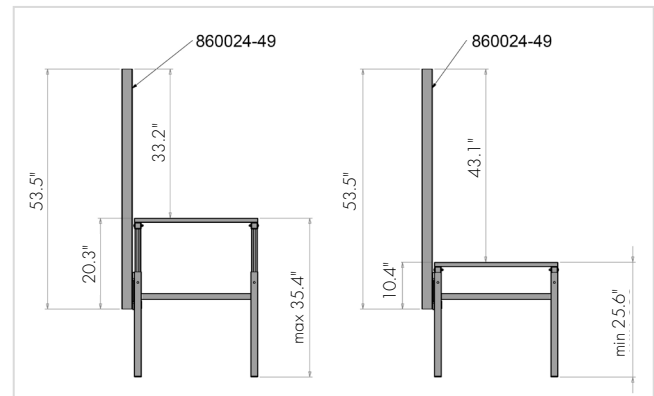
Accessories from page 57

Superior range of accessories available for ergonomic TP workstation.



Upright tubes

Name	Size W x D inches	Length (l) inches	Order No.
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	19.7"	860991-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	31.5"	860142-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	39.2"	860367-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	53.5"	860024-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	62.3"	860025-49
Horizontal profile	M20		HPM500-49
Horizontal profile	M30		HPM750-49
Horizontal profile	M36		HPM900-49
Horizontal profile	M40		HPM1000-49
Horizontal profile	M48		HPM1200-49
Horizontal profile	M53		HPM1350-49
Horizontal profile	M60		HPM1500-49
Horizontal profile	M72		HPM1800-49
Horizontal profile	M80		HPM2000-49
Fixing plug set (2 pcs)			FPSET



Usable height of the upright tube

Upright tube modules and compatibility

Suitable for bench widths TP = TP bench				Order No S l=39.2" h=26.9*	Order No M l=53.5" h=41.2**	Order No L l=62.3" h=50**	
	40	48	60	72			
1 x M30	TP	TP	TP		UTM1X750S-49	UTM1X750M-49	UTM1X750L-49
1 x M36		TP			UTM1X900S-49	UTM1X900M-49	UTM1X900L-49
1 x M48		TP			-	UTM1X1200M-49	14-UTM1X1200L-49
1 x M60					-	UTM1X1500M-49	14-UTM1X1500L-49
1 x M72				TP		-	UTM1X1800M-49
2 x M20	TP	TP	TP		UTM2X500S-49	UTM2X500M-49	UTM2X500L-49
2 x M30					UTM2X750S-49	UTM2X750M-49	UTM2X750L-49
2 x M36					UTM2X900S-49	UTM2X900M-49	UTM2X900L-49
3 x M20					UTM3X500S-49	UTM3X500M-49	UTM3X500L-49
4 x M20					UTM4X500S-49	UTM4X500M-49	UTM4X500L-49

Load capacity 220 lbs / module spacing.

Upright tube modules include 5 pcs of cable clips for easy cable management.



The upright tubes or the upright tube module are attached to the back of the TP bench

TP upright frame with bench top

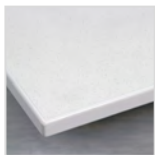
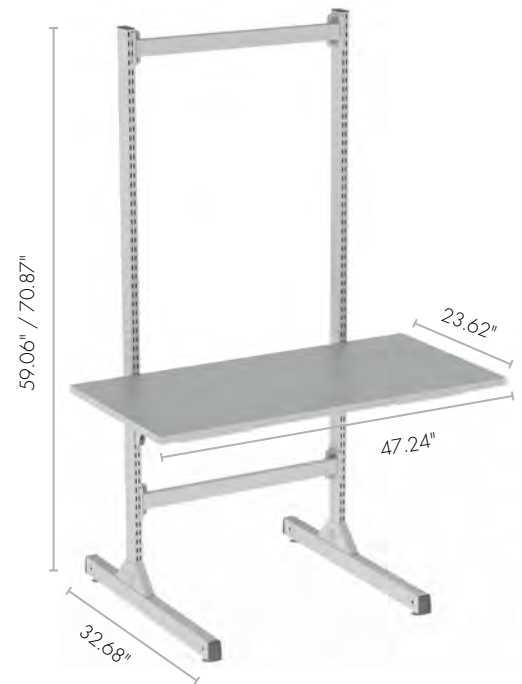
TP upright frame with bench top is a lighter version of the TP workbench. In addition to the bench top attached to the frame, it can be equipped with any of the Concept accessories. It is ideal for lighter use, when some additional workspace is needed.

TP upright frame

Size W x H	Max load lbs	Order No.
M30 x 59.05"	660	12349005
M30 x 70.87"	660	12349006
M36 x 59.05"	660	12349007
M36 x 70.87"	660	12349008

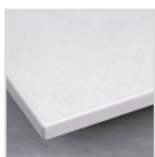
Bench top & brackets for TP upright frame

Size W x D	Max load lbs	Order No. HPL	Order No. LPL	Order No. ESD
47.24" x 23.62"	132	TT12060-HPL	TT12060-LPL	TT12060-ESD
Corner bracket pair	860139-49			



Laminate bench top -HPL

- Light grey high pressure laminate
- Plastic edging
- Thickness 1"



Laminate bench top -LPL

- Light grey low pressure laminate
- Plastic edging
- Thickness 1"



ESD bench top

- Light grey laminate surface
- Grey edging
- Thickness 1"
- Semi-conductive (ESD)

TPB packing benches



See the ready-made configurations of the bench in our [3D Configurator](#)!

This packing table adapts and grows according to your needs. You don't need to know what your business will look like in two years' time, as you can add and remove accessories as you go. Start small and add from over 50 accessories based on your needs. TPB comes in one flat pack and is easy to assemble. Perfect packing table option for cost-conscious users.

Carefully selected materials, high-quality finishing, epoxy powdercoated steel parts. Laminate bench top, 1" low-pressure laminate. Stepless height adjustment with allen-key between 25.6"-35.4".



660 lbs

- Safe, economic and ergonomic all-in-one choice
- Adapts and grows according to needs
- 50+ accessories and add-on products available
- One flat pack contains all the basic equipment
- Easy to buy, transport and assemble

ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 74

Essential range of accessories available for ergonomic TPB packing bench



READ MORE ABOUT
Treston packing benches
from our separate brochure.



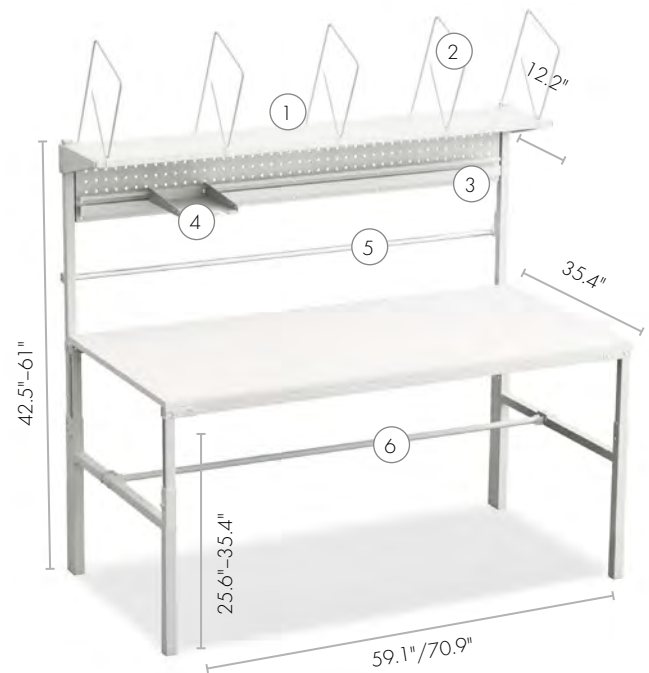
treston.us/catalogs-and-brochures

Designing TPB packing station

- The TPB packing bench comes with a full set of basic accessories. The package includes 2 roll holders, perforated panel, upper steel shelf, divider hoops and an auxiliary steel shelf.
- Further customize with additional accessories

Packing bench TPB

Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
35.4" x 59.1" x 25.6"-35.4"	660	TPB915
35.4" x 70.9" x 25.6"-35.4"	660	TPB918



Accessories from page 74

Essential range of accessories available for ergonomic TPB packing bench

Packing bench TPB915/TPB918 includes:

Name	Description	Order No. TPB915	Order No. TPB918
1. Height adjustable upper steel shelf	Size 12.2" x 59.1"/70.9". Max load 66 lbs. Attachment positions for Treston lighting units under the shelf.	SS150	SS180
2. Adjustable divider hoops	Five adjustable divider hoops (height 15.75").	PDH	PDH
3. Height adjustable steel perforated panel with bin rail	Size of the panel 55.9"/67.7" x 10". For auxiliary steel shelves and stacking bins. Max load 44 lbs.	PP150	PP180
4. Auxiliary steel shelf	Size 8.5" x 11.7" x 0.8", for A4 paper and tape dispensers (max 2 pcs per shelf). Max load 7 lbs.	ASSA4	ASSA4
5. Upper paper roll holder	Height adjustable. Axle diameter 1". Max roll width 55.1"/67". Max load 88 lbs.	PRHROLL150	PRHROLL180
6. Lower paper roll holder	Simply hangs on horizontal bars of legs. Depth adjustable. Axle diameter 1". Max roll width 53.1"/65". Max load 88 lbs.	PRHLROLL150	PRHLROLL180

Lower steel shelf LSS

Name	Size W x D	Max load lbs	Order No.
Lower shelf	55.83" x 18.11"	66	LSS150
Lower shelf	67.64" x 18.11"	66	LSS180
Low M-divider hoops (4 pcs/set)	18.11" x 12.4"		LDH

Hangs on the horizontal bars. Can be equipped with steplessly adjustable low M-divider hoops.



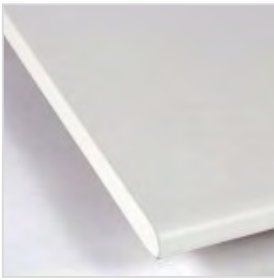
Side worktop

Name	Size W x D	Max load lbs	Order No.
Side worktop	15.75" x 35.43"	77	TP904 ST

Easy to attach to the legs of the bench. Can be attached on the left or right side of the bench and brackets placed either above or underneath. Height adjustable 22.64"-35.43" from the floor.



Work Surfaces



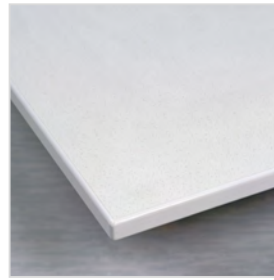
Postformed Laminate

- Light-grey, laminate surface
- Grey edges
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches



Waterfall Laminate

- Grey laminate surface
- Black molded edges
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches



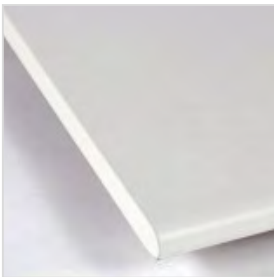
Laminate - TP/TPB/TED

- 1" low pressure laminate
- Light grey surface
- Plastic edging
- Included with bench frame



ESD Laminate - TP/TED

- Grey laminate surface
- Grey edging
- Thickness 1"
- Static Dissipative (ESD)
- Included with bench frame



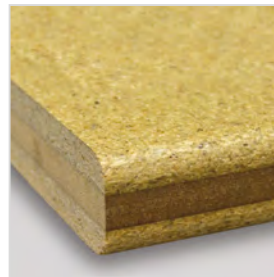
ESD Postformed Laminate

- Grey laminate surface
- Grey edges
- Thickness 1 3/16 inches
- Static-dissipative (ESD)



Hardwood Butcher Block

- Butcher Block hardwood surface with chamfered edges
- Thickness of 1 3/4 inches.



Shop Top

- Industrial grade particle board surface with medium-density fiberboard (MDF) or lumber core
- Lacquer finish
- Overall thickness of 1 1/2", 3/8" radius top and bottom front edges



Stainless Steel

- 304 stainless wrapped over substrate
- Thickness of 1 5/8"



Phenolic Resin

- Chemical and scratch resistant
- Thickness of 3/4"



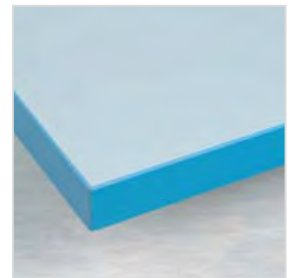
Epoxy Resin

- Black epoxy resin
- Thickness of 1"



PVC - steel edges

- Plastic top
- Grey plastic surface
- Galvanized steel moulding in the front edge
- Plywood and chipboard core
- Threaded bushings for attaching legs and drawer units
- Overall thickness of 1.96 inches



PVC - plastic edges

- Plastic top
- Grey plastic surface
- PVC edges
- Plywood and chipboard core
- Threaded bushings for attaching legs and drawer units
- Overall thickness of 1.96 inches



Other worksurface options available upon request. Please contact a Treston representative for more information.

Size W x D inches	Postformed Laminate Order No.	Waterfall Laminate Order No.	ESD Postformed Laminate Order No.	Hardwood Butcher Block Order No.
40 x 24	14-9684102	14-9674102	14-9703502	14-9650003
48 x 24	14-9684103	14-9674103	14-9703503	14-9650004
60 x 24	14-9684104	14-9674104	14-9703504	14-9650005
72 x 24	14-9684105	14-9674105	14-9703505	14-9650006
80 x 24	14-9684106	14-9674106	14-9703506	14-9650007
96 x 24				
30 x 30	14-9684190	14-9674175	14-9703590	14-9650009
40 x 30	14-9684109	14-9674109	14-9703509	14-9650011
48 x 30	14-9684110	14-9674110	14-9703510	14-9650012
60 x 30	14-9684111	14-9674111	14-9703511	14-9650013
72 x 30	14-9684112	14-9674112	14-9703512	14-9650014
80 x 30	14-9684113	14-9674113	14-9703513	14-9650015
96 x 30	14-9684114	14-9674114	14-9703514	14-9650085
30 x 36	14-9684108	14-9674108	14-9703508	14-9650010
40 x 36	14-9684116	14-9674116	14-9703516	14-9650019
48 x 36	14-9684117	14-9674117	14-9703517	14-9650020
60 x 36	14-9684118	14-9674118	14-9703518	14-9650021
72 x 36	14-9684119	14-9674119	14-9703519	14-9650022
80 x 36	14-9684120	14-9674120	14-9703520	14-9650023
96 x 36	14-9684121	14-9674121	14-9703521	14-9650024

Size W x D inches	Shop Top Order No.	Stainless Steel Order No.	Phenolic Order No.	Epoxy Resin Order No.
40 x 24	14-9784100	14-9660002	14-97818273	14-9791801
48 x 24	14-9784101	14-9660003	14-9781814	14-9793814
60 x 24	14-9784102	14-9660004	14-9781821	14-9791809
72 x 24	14-9784103	14-9660005	14-9781822	14-9791804
80 x 24	14-9784122	14-9660006	14-97818274	14-9791805
96 x 24				
30 x 30	14-9784175	14-9660075	14-9781847	14-9791875
40 x 30	14-9784104	14-9660009	14-9781813	14-9791807
48 x 30	14-9784105	14-9660010	14-9781805	14-9791808
60 x 30	14-9784106	14-9660011	14-9781806	14-9791809
72 x 30	14-9784107	14-9660012	14-9781807	14-9791810
80 x 30	14-9784108	14-9660013	14-97818200	14-9791811
96 x 30	14-9784115	14-9660014	14-97818201	14-97918128
30 x 36	14-9784130	14-9660008	14-9781830	14-9791842
40 x 36	14-9784109	14-9660016	14-97818278	14-9791813
48 x 36	14-9784110	14-9660017	14-9781868	14-9791814
60 x 36	14-9784111	14-9660018	14-9781866	14-9791888
72 x 36	14-9784112	14-9660019	14-9781819	14-9791816
80 x 36	14-9784113	14-9660020	14-97818279	14-9791817
96 x 36	14-9784114	14-9660021	14-97818281	14-97918135

Additional sizes and custom tops available upon request. Please contact a Treston representative for more information.

Size W x D inches	PVC with steel edges Order No.	PVC with plastic edges Order No.
40 x 30	836723-79	-
60 x 30	836724-79	836726-79

PVC tops only available in sizes shown above.

Carts can be
equipped with
a variety of tops.
Contact Treston
for more info.



Work Surface Mounted Uprights

Treston worksurface mounted upright modules provide excellent storage of equipment above the workstation. These systems are an ideal addition to new or existing workspaces, where additional shelving is needed. Treston's worksurface mounted uprights are available in three heights and can support a range of shelf and power options.



Shelf Bay includes:

Slotted uprights (x2)
Fixing plug set
Horizontal profile
Horizontal upright channel

Shelf Bay Extension includes:

Slotted upright (x1)
Fixing plug set
Horizontal upright channel

Worksurface mounted upright modules

	Order No. 30"W	Order No. 36"W	Order No. 48"	Order No. 60"	Order No. 72"
Shelf Bay 31.1"	14-9564907	14-9564908	14-9564909	14-9564938	14-9564939
Shelf Extension 31.1"	14-9564910	14-9564911	14-9564912	14-9564940	14-9564941
Shelf Bay 39.4"	14-9564942	14-9564943	14-9564944	14-9564945	14-9564946
Shelf Extension 39.4"	14-9564947	14-9564948	14-9564949	14-9564950	14-9564951
Shelf Bay 47.2"	14-9564952	14-9564953	14-9564954	14-9564955	14-9564956
Shelf Extension 47.2"	14-9564957	14-9564958	14-9564959	14-9564960	14-9564961

Other heights and widths available upon request.

Worksurface mounted upright components

Name	Length (l) in	Order No.
UniFit™ upright tube w/left/right foot	31.1	860097-49
UniFit™ upright tube w/center foot	31.1	860094-49
UniFit™ upright tube w/left/right foot	39.4	860098-49
UniFit™ upright tube w/center foot	39.4	860095-49
UniFit™ upright tube w/left/right foot	47.2	860099-49
UniFit™ upright tube w/center foot	47.2	860096-49



Work surface mounted upright tubes



Supports slotted upright accessories, page 57.

USU Utility Support Uprights

Treston's USU Utility Support Uprights are the ideal solution to adding utility support above the workspace. These adjustable cable channels can be configured to suit a range of power, gas, and data needs, while also providing shelving storage above the worksurface. USU uprights are attached directly to a top and allow for easy access to utilities without reducing the usable work surface area. Cable channels hide cords and hoses, creating a clean work space. USU is available in 3 width options, and can be equipped with optional shelves, horizontal channels, and dividers. Services can be connected via overhead service carriers, or from underneath the surface through the mounting bracket.

1. USU Single Bay Upright Kits

Description	Order No.
M48 Single Bay Counter Mounted USU	USUM1200-49
M60 Single Bay Counter Mounted USU	USUM1500-49
M72 Single Bay Counter Mounted USU	USUM1800-49

Single Bay Starter Kits Include: (2) vertical USU uprights, blank service panels with attachment hardware*, fixed horizontal utility channel/shelf with blank front panel*, and upper horizontal cable channel with cover.

*Blank panels do not include cut-outs for connecting services. To add services, please select the panel according to services required.

2. Shelves for Single Bay Upright Kits

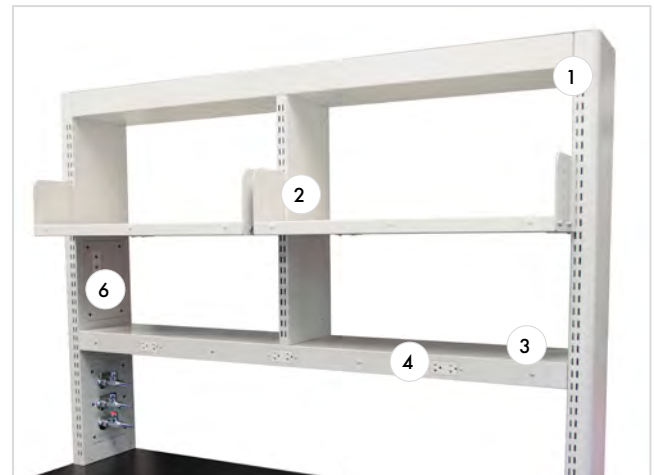
Description	Order No.
M48 x 12"D Shelf	TTSM12003-49
M48 x 16"D Shelf	TTSM12004-49
M60 x 12"D Shelf	TTSM15003-49
M60 x 16"D Shelf	TTSM15004-49
M72 x 12"D Shelf	TTSM18003-49
M72 x 16"D Shelf	TTSM18004-49
Middle Vertical Divider (slotted)	USUDIV-49
M30 X 12"D Shelf	TTSM7503-49
M30 X 16"D Shelf	TTSM7504-49
M36 X 12"D Shelf	TTSM9003-49
M36 X 16" D Shelf	TTSM9004-49
Bookend brackets for 12"D Shelves	USUSHB300-49
Bookend brackets for 16"D Shelves	USUSHB400-49

*Brackets required, ordered separately. Divider and shelves do not contain utility support. Utility support is housed in vertical USU uprights and horizontal channel only. Middle divider for use on M60 and M72 units to create a double bay.

3. Horizontal Utility Channels for Single Bay Kits

Description	Order No.
M48 Horizontal utility channel	USUHCM1200-49
M60 Horizontal utility channel	USUHCM1500-49
M72 Horizontal utility channel	USUHCM1800-49

Horizontal utility channel includes a blank front panel and bottom cover. Additional panels available for front-facing utility support. Horizontal utility channel mounts to single bay USU system. Adding a middle divider to this channel creates a double bay system.



4. Service Panels with Cut-Outs for Horizontal Utility Channels

Description	Order No.
M48 Horizontal Panel with 3 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1203-49
M48 Horizontal Panel with 4 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1204-49
M48 Horizontal Panel with 5 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1205-49
M60 Horizontal Panel with 3 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1503-49
M60 Horizontal Panel with 4 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1504-49
M60 Horizontal Panel with 5 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1505-49
M72 Horizontal Panel with 3 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1803-49
M72 Horizontal Panel with 4 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1804-49
M72 Horizontal Panel with 5 cut-outs for Decora Duplex	USUFPM1805-49

*Horizontal service panels with cut-outs replace blank horizontal channel panels in starter kits.

6. Service Panels with Cut-Outs for USU Vertical Uprights

Description	Order No.
Service Panel with (3) 1" Holes for Services	USUSP11-49
Service Panel with 1 Duplex Power Cut-Out	USUSP12-49
Service Panel with 2 Duplex Power Cut-Outs	USUSP13-49
Service Panel with 2 Duplex Power Cut-Outs and 1 Data Cut-Out	USUSP14-49





2. Workbench accessories

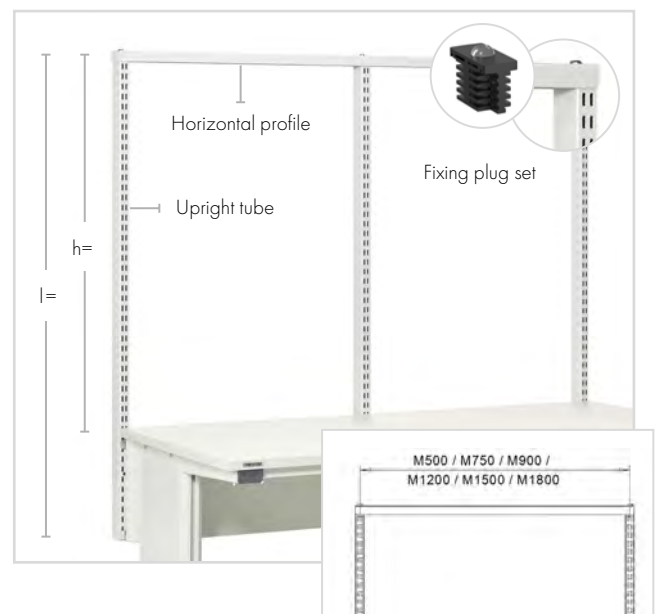
Accessories for Concept Ergo, Cornerstone, TED, Quatrex, Quick Edge, and TP

Our Concept Ergo, Concept, Cornerstone, TED, QuatreX, Quick Edge, and TP benches can be fitted with the same accessories and they are interchangeable. Many accessories are also compatible with our carts and cabinets. Upright tubes are the basic element for accessorising our industrial furnishings. Accessories are attached to Concept Ergo, Concept, Cornerstone, TED, QuatreX and TP benches with the aid of upright tubes or a complete, upright tube module.

The complete upright tube module includes upright tubes, horizontal profile, and fixing plugs. For the Concept Ergo, Concept and Cornerstone benches, the upright tubes are attached to the rear case of the bench with the fixing plates that delivered with the bench. With the TP bench, uprights attach to the included accessory frame, which also includes the fixing plates for the upright tubes. For the TED bench, upright tube pair with a base is fitted on worktop with screws.

Upright tubes

Name	Size W x D inches	Length (l) inches	Order No.
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	19.7"	860991-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	31.5"	860142-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	39.2"	860367-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	53.5"	860024-49
Upright tube	1.18" x 2.36"	62.3"	860025-49
Horizontal profile	M20		HPM500-49
Horizontal profile	M30		HPM750-49
Horizontal profile	M36		HPM900-49
Horizontal profile	M40		HPM1000-49
Horizontal profile	M48		HPM1200-49
Horizontal profile	M53		HPM1350-49
Horizontal profile	M60		HPM1500-49
Horizontal profile	M72		HPM1800-49
Horizontal profile	M80		HPM2000-49
Fixing plug set (2 pcs)			FPSET



Upright tube modules and compatibility

Suitable for bench widths: C = Concept Ergo/ Concept/Cornerstone, TP = TP, Q = QuatreX						Order No. S l=39.2" h=26.9*	Order No. M l=53.5" h=41.2**	Order No. L l=62.3" h=50**
40	48	60	72	80				
1 x M30	C	C/TP	C	C	C	UTM1X750S-49	UTM1X750M-49	UTM1X750L-49
1 x M36	C/TP	C/TP	C	C	C	UTM1X900S-49	UTM1X900M-49	UTM1X900L-49
1 x M48		C/TP/Q				-	UTM1X1200M-49	14-UTM1X1200L-49
1 x M60			C/TP/Q	C	C	-	UTM1X1500M-49	14-UTM1X1500L-49
1 x M72				C/TP/Q	C/Q	-	UTM1X1800M-49	14-UTM1X1800L-49
2 x M20	C/Q	C				UTM2X500S-49	UTM2X500M-49	UTM2X500L-49
2 x M30			C/TP/Q	C	C	UTM2X750S-49	UTM2X750M-49	UTM2X750L-49
2 x M36				C/TP/Q	C/Q	UTM2X900S-49	UTM2X900M-49	UTM2X900L-49
3 x M20			C/TP/Q	C		UTM3X500S-49	UTM3X500M-49	UTM3X500L-49
4 x M20					C/Q	UTM4X500S-49	UTM4X500M-49	UTM4X500L-49

*h = module's height measured from Concept bench's top surface.

Load capacity 220 lbs / module spacing. With QuatreX the total load capacity of the upright structure is 330 lbs.

Upright tube modules include 5 pcs of cable clips for easy cable management.

The modular (M) size refers to the distance between two upright tubes from the middle of the tube. The modular size is used to find the appropriate accessories.



Upright tube pair with a flange for TED

Upright tube pair with a flange for TED

Size W x D x H inches	Order No.
2.75" x 3.94" x 16.46"	TTP400-49
2.75" x 3.94" x 31.22"	TTP790-49
2.75" x 3.94" x 39.25"	TTP990-49
Load capacity 176 lbs.	

Aluminium bracket

Name	Order No.
Aluminium bracket	846 554-00
A separate aluminium bracket can be used to attach a single tube to any bench.	



Aluminium bracket

Light and balancer rail

Apart from the Treston task lights, all lights are fitted to light/balancer rails which are height and depth adjustable. Tool balancer rails and sliding pieces facilitate the use of heavy equipment. A tool balancer is fixed to the light/balancer rail.

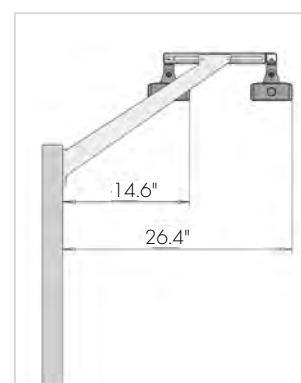
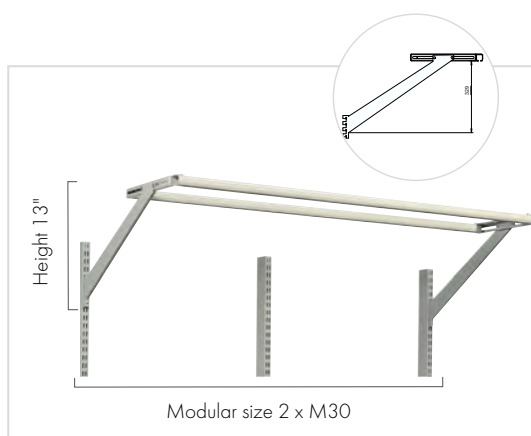
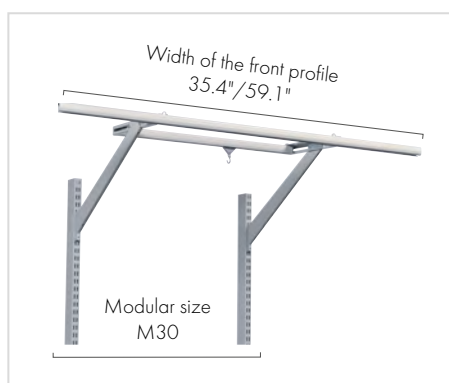
Light and balancer rail (includes one sliding piece)

Modular size	Width of the front profile inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M20	18.5"	33	14-9184948
2 x M20	39.4"	33	91849001P
2 x M20/60	59.1"	33	91849002P
3 x M20	59.1"	33	91849006P
4 x M20	78.7"	33	91849003P
M30	29.5"	33	91849004P
M30/36	35.4"	33	91849013P
M30/48	47.2"	33	14-9184902
M30/60	59.1"	33	91849005P
2 x M30	59.1"	33	91849006P
3 x M30	88.6"	33	91849012P
M36	35.4"	33	91849007P
2 x M36	70.9"	33	91849008P
M36/48	47.2"	33	14-9184903
M36/60	59.1"	33	91849009P
M40	39.4"	33	91849001P
M48	47.2"	33	91849010P
M53	53.1"	33	91849011P
M60	59.1"	33	91849006P
M72	70.9"	33	91849008P

With extension benches you also need a center bracket, number 890 789-49.



Lighting solutions from page 84.

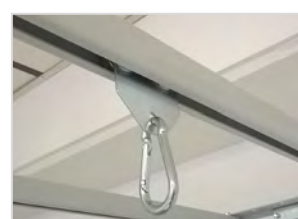


Tool balancers and other supplies

Name	Tool weight lbs	Order No.
Tool balancer	0.5-1.5	14-9600009
Tool balancer	1.5-3.0	14-9600010
Sliding piece with a snap hook		890788-51



Tool balancer



Sliding piece with a snap hook

Power rails

Treston power rails are UL Listed, ensuring compliance with safety standards (surge protection certification currently pending). Power rails are available in a variety of sizes including M20, M30, M36, M40, M48, M53, M60, and M72, making them a perfect fit for expanding the length of our upright bays. They are designed for convenience, featuring built-in mounting brackets that eliminate the need for assembly. Additional power/data configurations, as well as housing colors are possible. Specials available upon request. Warranty: 1 year. 8ft molded power cord included. Power rails are available with surge protection. All power rails are 15/20 amp, 125 volt. Power rails have a black aluminum housing, on/off switch, and NEMA 5-15R/NEMA 5-20P plug. ETL approved.

Power rails

Description	Length	Order No. - 15 amp	Order No. - 20 amp
M20 power rail, 6 outlets	19.25"	14-91118929	14-91118975
M30 power rail, 6 outlets	29.13"	14-91118931	14-91118961
M36 power rail, 8 outlets	35.06"	14-91118933	14-91118963
M40 power rail, 8 outlets	38.96"	14-91118946	14-91118977
M48 power rail, 10 outlets	46.86"	14-91118935	14-91118965
M53 power rail, 10 outlets	52.75"	14-91118979	-
M60 power rail, 10 outlets	56.82"	14-91118937	14-91118967
M72 power rail, 10 outlets	70.43"	14-91118939	14-91118969
8 ft molded power rail included			



Shelves

Tiltable top shelf TTS

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M20	18.4" x 11.8"	176	TTSM5003-49
M20	18.4" x 15.7"	176	TTSM5004-49
M30	28.2" x 11.8"	176	TTSM7503-49
M30	28.2" x 15.7"	176	TTSM7504-49
M36	34.3" x 11.8"	176	TTSM9003-49
M36	34.3" x 15.7"	176	TTSM9004-49
M40	38.1" x 11.8"	176	TTSM10003-49
M40	38.1" x 15.7"	176	TTSM10004-49
M48	45.9" x 11.8"	176	TTSM12003-49
M48	45.9" x 15.7"	176	TTSM12004-49
M53	52" x 11.8"	176	TTSM13503-49
M53	52" x 15.7"	176	TTSM13504-49
M60	57.8" x 11.8"	176	TTSM15003-49
M60	57.8" x 15.7"	176	TTSM15004-49
M72	69.8" x 11.8"	176	TTSM18003-49
M72	69.8" x 15.7"	176	TTSM18004-49
M80	77.7" x 11.8"	176	TTSM20003-49
M80	77.7" x 15.7"	176	TTSM20004-49

Max. tilt 20 degrees (depth 11.8") or 12.5 degrees (depth 15.7"). Front lip height 1.18". Can also be installed at the back of the shelf.



Tiltable top shelf M20, M30, M36, M40, M48, M53, M60, M72, M80

Additional shelf Lips, for TTS-shelf

Module	TTS shelf lip - extra	3.25" Lip
M30	14-85949660	890703-49
M36	14-85949661	890704-49
M40	14-85949662	
M48	14-85949663	890705-49
M60	14-85949664	890706-49
M72	14-85949665	890707-49

TTS shelves come with one lip. Lips can be used on front and back of shelves. 3" lip well-suited for protection from seismic activity. 3.25" lip sits 2" above the shelf.

Divider hoops set (4 pcs)

Suitable for	Size D x H inches	Order No.
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 11.8"	11.8" x 15.7"	PDH300-49
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 15.7"	15.7" x 15.7"	PDH400-49



Divider hoops set

Accessory box for under TTS-shelf

Suitable for	Size D x H in	Order No.
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 11.8"	8.7" x 11.8"	ABTTS3-41
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 11.8"	8.7" x 11.8"	ABTTS3-49
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 15.7"	8.7" x 14.6"	ABTTS4-41
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 15.7"	8.7" x 14.6"	ABTTS4-49

Includes a blue (-41) or a black ESD (-49) 3020 or 4020 bin.



Accessory box for under TTS-shelf

Steel shelf

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M20	19.3" x 11.8"	110	860804-49
M20	19.3" x 15.7"	110	860805-49
M30	29.1" x 11.8"	110	836028-49
M30	29.1" x 15.7"	110	852770-49
M36	35" x 11.8"	110	852283-49
M36	35" x 15.7"	110	852769-49
M40	39" x 11.8"	110	890631-49
M40	39" x 15.7"	110	890632-49
M53	52.8" x 11.8"	110	860787-49
M53	52.8" x 15.7"	110	860788-49
M60	58.7" x 11.8"	110	890756-49
M60	58.7" x 15.7"	110	890757-49

Due to the dual-purpose shelf brackets, the steel shelf can be used either as tilted 20° or in a horizontal position. The shelf has an integrated edge, which can be used either in the front or back of the shelf, depending on the use of the shelf.



Steel shelf M20, M30, M36, M40, M53, M60
Shown with divider pair

Divider pair

Suitable for	Size D x H inches	Order No.
Steel shelf depth 11.8"	11.2" x 7.5"	010004-49
Steel shelf depth 15.7"	15.2" x 7.5"	010005-49
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 11.8"	11.2" x 7.5"	861116-49
Tiltable top shelf TTS depth 15.7"	15.2" x 7.5"	861118-49

Adjustable shelf

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M20	18.5" x 19.9"	220	92049001P
M20	18.5" x 25.6"	220	92049002P
M30	28.3" x 19.9"	220	92049005P
M30	28.3" x 25.6"	220	92049006P
M36	34.3" x 19.9"	220	92049009P
M36	34.3" x 25.6"	220	92049010P
M53	52" x 19.9"	220	92049013P
M53	52" x 25.6"	220	92049014P

Also available as non ESD-versions (Order No 41 instead of 49).

Adjustable shelf, stepless depth adjustment

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M20	18.5" x 19.9"	110	92049003P
M20	18.5" x 25.6"	110	92049004P
M30	28.3" x 19.9"	110	92049007P
M30	28.3" x 25.6"	110	92049008P
M36	34.3" x 19.9"	110	92049011P
M36	34.3" x 25.6"	110	92049012P

Also available as non ESD-versions (Order No 41 instead of 49).

Additional adjustable shelves on page 109.

Pull-out steel shelf

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M30	28.3" x 15.4"	66	92549002
M36	34.3" x 15.4"	66	92549003

Shelf can be slid out 100%

Document shelf

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M20	18.5" x 10.4"	11	860806-49
M30	28.3" x 10.4"	11	860115-49
M36	34.3" x 10.4"	11	860399-49

Flow-through shelf

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M30	28.3" x 32.7"	330	890710-49

A flow-through shelf can fit two 15.7" deep shelf bins successively.

Chem shelf

Module	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
M30	28.34 x 4.5	33	14-94249610
M36	34.25 x 4.5	33	14-94049973
M48	45.94 x 4.5	33	14-94249646
M53	51.96 x 4.5	33	14-94249653
M60	57.75 x 4.5	33	14-94249647
M72	69.80 x 4.5	33	14-94249648

Shelf brackets for materials other than steel

Size D inches	Order No.
12"	14-9564923
16"	14-9564924



Adjustable shelf, tilting 0-25°



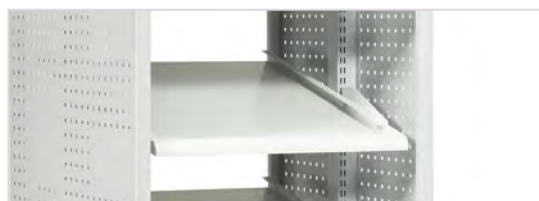
Steplessly adjustable shelf, tilting 0-25°



Pull-out steel shelf



Document shelf, tilting 10 - 75°



Flow-through shelf



Chem shelf

Upright accessories

Adjustable auxiliary shelf

Name	Size W x D mm	Tilting	Max load lbs	Order No.	Order No. ESD
Adjustable auxiliary shelf	22.1" x 13.4"	0-25°	33	92741001P	92749001P
Adjustable auxiliary shelf	23.8" x 15.9"	0-25°	33	92741002P	92749002P



Adjustable auxiliary shelf



Laptop/prINTER shelf with arm



Keyboard tray (attached to the bench top)

IT shelves and trays

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
Laptop / printer shelf	14.4" x 14.4"	55	93049001P
Keyboard tray for laptop shelf	18.9" x 10.6"	11	860904-49
Keyboard and mouse tray for laptop shelf	24.4" x 10.6"	11	860903-49
Keyboard tray (attached to the bench top)*	26.8" x 14.8" x 4.2" (outer) 24.4" x 12" x 3.5" (inner)	22	92549001P

* Suitable also for Cornerstone, TP, and TPB benches.

Holder for Thin Client PC

Name	Size W x D x H lbs	Max load lbs	Order No.
Holder for Thin Client PC	9.8" x 1.8"-2.6" x 5.7"	11	TCH

Fixed to keyboard tray 860941-49 or 860942-49.



Holder for Thin Client PC

LCD monitor holder for perforated panel

Name	Max load lbs	Order No.
LCD monitor holder for perforated panel	22	890715-49

Suitable for VESA 75/100



LCD monitor holder for perforated panel

Display bracket for light duty for TED desk

Name	Suitable for	Max load lbs	Order No.
Display bracket for light duty for TED desk	TED	15	TDB-49

Suitable for VESA 75/100



Display bracket for light duty

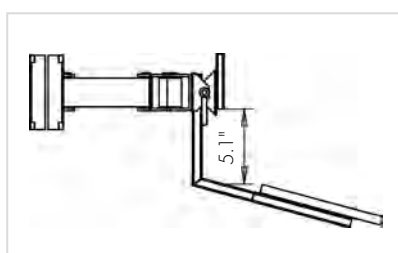
LCD holder with double arm

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
LCD holder with double arm*		33	93049002P
Keyboard tray for LCD holder	18.9" x 10.2"	11	860941-49
Keyboard and mouse tray for LCD holder	24.4" x 10.2"	11	860942-49

Fixed to keyboard tray 860941-49 or 860942-49.

Maximum distance between the LCD holder and keyboard tray 5.1"

* Suitable for VESA 75/100



Maximum distance between the LCD holder and keyboard tray



LCD-holder & keyboard tray



LCD holder with double arm

Equipment tray

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
Equipment tray	9.8" x 9.8" x 3.5"	22	92849001P
Equipment tray	19.7" x 9.8" x 4.9"	33	92849002P
Equipment tray *	19.7" x 9.8" x 4.9"	66	92849003P

*Comes with heavy arm.

**Equipment tray****Bin shelf**

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
Bin shelf	22" x 6.9" x 4.9"	33	92849005P
Bin shelf	23.6" x 8.7" x 4.9"	33	92849006P
Stand for picking bins **	22" x 6.5" x 14"		860113-49

**Space for 15 picking bins 30-1L-4ESD

**Bin shelf****Stand for stacking bins****Document holders**

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
Document holder A4	11.4" x 13"	11	92849008P
Document holder A3	16.5" x 13"	11	92849009P

**Document holder****Tool panel**

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.
Tool panel	10.5" x 12"	11	92849010P

**Tool panel****Bin rails with arms**

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No.	Order No. ESD
Curved bin rail with arm	30.3" x 2.1"	33	92941002P	92949002P
Extension for curved bin rail with arm	30.3" x 2.1"		860911-41	860911-49

**Curved bin rail with arm ESD****Extension for curved bin rail with arm ESD**

Rotating tool frame

Name	Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
Rotating tool panel frame, height-adjustable arm	20.2" x 12.6"	33	860864-49P
Rotating tool panel frame, double arm	20.2" x 12.6"	33	880865-49P



Rotating tool panel frame with double arm

Accessories for rotating tool frame

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Perforated panel	18.5" x 11.8"			860 951-49
Tool trough M20	18.5" x 5.9"			860 952-49
Bin rail M20	19.4" x 3.5"	33*	859 150-41	859 150-49
Light bin rail M20	19.4" x 2.1"	22	860 953-41	860 953-49
Aluminium bin rail M20 for rotating tool panel	19.1" x 2.2" x 3"	33	BP500C	
Auxiliary steel shelf	8.5" x 11.7" x 0.8"	7		ASSA4
Auxiliary steel shelf	6.3" x 10" x 2"	4		ASSA5

*Actual bin rail max load 40 kg but with arm 15 kg.



Rotating tool panel frame with M20 perforated panel, aluminium bin rail M20 and auxiliary steel shelf

Replacement arms (spare parts)

Name	Length inches	Max load lbs	Order No
Double arm, 1.6"	7.9"+7.9"	22	880020-49
Double arm, 2.4"	7.9"+7.9"	33	880010-49
Heavy arm, 2.4"	11.3"+8.7"	66	860993-49

LCD screen holder for 2.4" double, heavy or height adjustable arms: 860940-49.



Double arm

Arm adapters for Concept/TP/TED accessories with arms (for example 93049002P)

Profile type	Workbench model	1.5" arm	2.4" arm
C-profiles	TPB	-	E824081-49



Heavy arm

Auxiliary top, fixed brackets

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Auxiliary top left	15.7" x 19.7"	88	92641001P	92649001P
Auxiliary top right	15.7" x 19.7"	88	92641002P	92649002P



Auxiliary top

Bottle holder

Name	Order No
Bottle holder (Ø 3.94") for upright tube	859063-49



Bottle holder

Roll holder for upright tube

Name	Order No
Roll holder for upright tube (roll ø height 5.9", width 12.6")	860841-49



Roll holder

Height adjustable LCD arms

Name		Max load lbs	Order No
Height adjustable LCD arm with bracket	VESA 100	7.5-25	14-94049440
Height adjustable LCD arm with bracket	VESA 100	2-13	14-94049796
Height adjustable LCD arm with bracket	VESA 100	12-30	14-94049798

Additional options available, including dual monitor arms. Contact a Treston rep for details.

Laptop arm

Name		Max load lbs	Order No
Height adjustable laptop arm			14-94049443

Additional options available, including dual monitor arms. Contact a Treston rep for details.

Dual Monitor Arm

Name		Max load lbs	Order No
Dual monitor arm with upright mounting bracket		6.6-19.8	14-94049439

Suitable for VESA 75/100, Max screen size 32"

Adapter set AS

Name	Suitable for	Order No
Adapter set for perforated upright tubes*	MH / MA / MA2	AS2
Adapter for perforated upright tubes	MA4	AS4

The above adapter set/adapters are needed for fixing MH/MA/MA2/MA4 to upright tubes.

* AS2 is also suitable for TPB C-profiles.

LCD bracket MH

Name	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
LCD bracket MH	33	Upright profiles + AS2	MH

The quick-release mechanism is equipped with the standard used flat-screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.94" x 3.94" for the mounting of all normal flat-screens.

LCD swivel arm MA

Name	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
LCD swivel arm MA	22	Upright profiles + AS2	MA

The quick-release mechanism is equipped with the standard flat-screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.94" x 3.94" for the mounting of all normal flat-screens. The arm is double articulated, turns through a radius of 180° and will extend between 3.7"-16.7" from the upright.

LCD swivel arm MA2

Name	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
LCD swivel arm MA2	33	Upright profiles + AS2	MA2

The quick-release mechanism is equipped with the standard, widely used flat-screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.94" x 3.94" for the mounting of all normal flat-screens. The arm is double articulated, turns through a radius of 180° and will extend between 3.7"-16.7" from the upright.

LCD screen holder with height adjustable arm MA4

Name	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
LCD screen holder MA4	15	Upright tubes + AS4	MA4

Highly ergonomic and easily height adjustable monitor arm with a gas spring. Easy mounting of the monitor with a quick-release mechanism, standard flat screen mount 3" x 3" mm and 3.94" x 3.9" for LCD screens. Cable management by cable clips. The double arm turns through a radius of 180 and will extend between 2.6"-20.3" from the upright.

**Height adjustable laptop arm****Height adjustable LCD monitor arm****Dual Monitor Arm****Adapter set AS2****Adapter AS4****LCD bracket MH****LCD swivel arm MA****LCD swivel arm MA2****LCD screen holder MA4**

Packing accessories

Shelf for packing material SPM

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
Shelf for packing material	18.4" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M20	SPM500-49
Shelf for packing material	28.2" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M30	SPM750-49
Shelf for packing material	34.3" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M36	SPM900-49
Shelf for packing material	45.9" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M48	SPM1200-49
Shelf for packing material	131.7" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M53	SPM1350-49
Shelf for packing material	57.8" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M60	SPM1500-49
Shelf for packing material	69.8" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M72	SPM1800-49
Adjustable attachment set under worktop	3.5" x 13.8" x 1.4" (free space 11.2"-18.3" on lower shelf)		SPM-shelves	SPMAF-49
Brackets for upright tube			SPM-shelves	SPMBS-49
Brackets for Treston Quick Edge			SPM-shelves	SPMTQE-49
Divider hoops set (4 pcs)	0.3" x 15.7" x 11"		SPM-shelves	PDH600-49

The shelf does not include attachment parts.

SPM shelves aren't suitable for TED electric desk. Lower shelves for TED on page 39.

Suitability of lower shelves to 29.5" and 35.4" deep benches

Concept Ergo M72/M80: SPM1500 or smaller
Concept Ergo M60: SPM1200 or smaller
Concept Ergo M48: SPM900 or smaller
Concept Ergo M40: SPM500

QuatreX 79.7": SPM1800 or smaller
QuatreX 71.9": SPM1500 or smaller
QuatreX 60": SPM1200 or smaller
QuatreX 48.2": SPM900 or smaller
QuatreX 40.4": SPM750 or smaller

SPM-shelves are fixed to Treston QuatreX
with SPMAF-49 brackets.



Shelf for packing material, adjustable fastening set under worktop and divider hoops



Shelf for packing material and brackets for upright tube



Shelf for packing material and brackets for Treston Quick Edge

Roll holders

Name	Max roll length inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
Roll holder set	25"	88	M30	890547-49P
Roll holder set	30.9"	88	M36	890548-49P
Roll holder set	43.3"	88	M48	E827033-49
Roll holder set	55.1"	88	M60	859041-49P
Roll holder set	66.9"	88	M72	859042-49P
Roll holder set under worktop 59.1"*	47.2"	88	M60	859044-49P
Roll holder set under worktop 70.9"*	59.1"	88	M72	859045-49P
Paper roll dividers (2 pcs) Ø 6.7"				RD25

* Suitable only for Concept hand crank bench.



Roll holder set and paper roll divider



Roll holder set under worktop



Packing material holder for upright tubes

Packing material holders

Name	Max width of material inches	Suitable for	Order No
Packing material holder for upright tubes	25"	M30	PMH750-49
Packing material holder for upright tubes	30.9"	M36	PMH900-49
Packing material holder for upright tubes	42.5"	M48	PMH1200-49
Packing material holder for upright tubes	47.2"	M53	PMH1350-49
Packing material holder for upright tubes	55.1"	M60	PMH1500-49
Packing material holder for upright tubes	66.9"	M72	PMH1800-49

Handy holder for packing material that can be taken from a roll. Holds material in place during and after cutting. Can hold two different materials at the same time.

Cutting support for packing material holder

Name	Suitable for	Order No.
Cutting support for packing material holder	PMH750-49	CSM750-49
Cutting support for packing material holder	PMH900-49	CSM900-49
Cutting support for packing material holder	PMH1200-49	CSM1200-49
Cutting support for packing material holder	PMH1350-49	CSM1350-49
Cutting support for packing material holder	PMH1500-49	CSM1500-49
Cutting support for packing material holder	PMH1800-49	CSM1800-49

Pull-out, ergonomic cutting support for packing material. The support helps to cut packing material more easily e.g. with a box cutter. Attached to the PMH packing material holder. Distance from the upright tube 9.84"-15.75". Pull-out distance 6".

**Cutting support for packing material holder****Pull-out steel shelf for printer**

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
Pull-out steel shelf for printer	19.7" x 20.1" x 20.3"	77	Concept Ergo, Concept, QuatreX, TP, TPB	PSP50

Suitable for 30" and 36" deep Concept Ergo / Concept benches.

**Pull-out steel shelf for printer****Printer platform slideable**

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
Printer platform slidable	12.4" x 20.9"	66	Concept Ergo, Concept, QuatreX, Quick Edge	859060-49

**Printer platform slideable****Fixed tape dispenser**

Name	Suitable for	Order No
Fixed tape dispenser	All benches	FTD50

Includes screws to fix the dispenser to ASSA4 (see page 68). Max roll Ø 4.7" and width 2".

**Fixed tape dispenser****Basic label dispenser**

Name	Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
Basic label dispenser	8.4" x 5" x 4.7"	All benches	BLD20

Can be fixed with screws. Max roll Ø 8.7" and width 8.3".

**Basic label dispenser****Recycling material bin**

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
Pull-out recycling material bin	11.3" x 22.4" x 25.6"	33	Concept Ergo, Concept, TP, TPB	PRMB3
Recycling material bin	11" x 20.9" x 23"	33	TED, TP, TPB	PRMB
Recycling material bin	286 x 570 x 650	15	QuatreX	PRMBQX

**PRMB3****PRMB****PRMBQX****Recycling material bins****Tool tray PTH**

Name	Size W x D inches	Suitable for	Order No
Tool tray PTH	39.4" x 2.4"	Concept Ergo, QuatreX, TED	PTH100

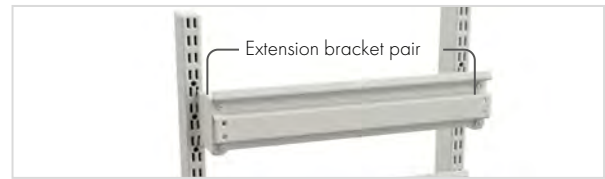
**Tool tray PTH**

Stacking bins and shelf bins

Another way of ensuring an ergonomic working position and saving space is to use bin rails. The higher the rails are, the further they are from the workstation. To ensure an ergonomic working position, use the extension bracket pair on the higher rails. The bin rails are available in six standard module sizes.

Name	Size W x D inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Bin rail M20	19.4" x 3.94"	110	859150-41	859150-49
Bin rail M30	29.2" x 3.94"	110	859151-41	859151-49
Bin rail M36	35.2" x 3.94"	110	859152-41	859152-49
Bin rail M40	38.1" x 3.94"	110	859156-41	859156-49
Bin rail M48	45.9" x 3.94"	110	859157-41	859157-49
Bin rail M53	52.9" x 3.94"	110	859153-41	859153-49
Bin rail M60	58.8" x 3.94"	110	859154-41	859154-49
Bin rail M72	70.8" x 3.94"	110	859155-41	859155-49
Light bin rail M20	19.4" x 2.1"	22	860953-41	860953-49
Light bin rail M30	29.2" x 2.1"	22	860955-41	860955-49
Light bin rail M36	35.2" x 2.1"	22	860956-41	860956-49
Extension bracket pair	2.4"	110	860919-41	860919-49
Aluminium bin rail M20	19.1" x 2.2" x 3"	88	BP500C	
Aluminium bin rail M30	29" x 2.2" x 3"	88	BP750C	
Aluminium bin rail M36	35" x 2.2" x 3"	88	BP900C	
Aluminium bin rail M53	52" x 2.2" x 3"	88	BP1350C	
Aluminium bin rail M60	58.5" x 2.2" x 3"	88	BP1500C	
Aluminium bin rail M72	70.6" x 2.2" x 3"	88	BP1800C	
Auxiliary steel shelf	8.5" x 13" x 1.97"	7	ASSA4	ASSA4
Auxiliary steel shelf	6.26" x 10" x 1.97"	4	ASSA5	ASSA5

Light bin rail is recommended only for the small stacking bins.



Bin rail with stacking bins.



Light bin rail with stacking bins.



Aluminium bin rail BP and ASSA4



Stacking bins

Labels and cross dividers

No.	Capacity l	Outer dims W x D x H inches	Inner dims W x D x H inches	Case qty	Order No.* blue	Order No.* red	Order No.* ESD black	Labels + shields	Pack min. order	Cross divider	Pack pcs
1.	1.0	4.1" x 6.5" x 3"	3.5" x 4.1" x 2.6"	60	1015-6	1015-5	1015-4 ESD	E-10	60		
2.	3.6	5.9" x 9.8" x 5.1"	4.9" x 7.3" x 4.5"	30	1525-6	1525-5	1525-4 ESD	E-15	30	V-14	30
3.	6.5	7.3" x 11.8" x 6.1"	6.1" x 9.1" x 5.5"	24	1930-6	1930-5	1930-4 ESD	E-20	24	V-19	24
4.	8.7	7.3" x 15.7" x 6.1"	6.1" x 13" x 5.5"	24	1940-6	1940-5	1940-4 ESD	E-20	24	V-19	24
5.	1.0	3.9" x 6.3" x 2.8"	3.3" x 3.94" x 2.4"	60	30-1L-6		30-1L-4 ESD				
6.	1.7	7.8" x 6.3" x 2.8"	6.9" x 3.94" x 2.4"	30	30-2L-6		30-2L-4 ESD				
7.	1.7	7.8" x 6.3" x 2.8"	6.9" x 3.94" x 2.4"	30	30-23L-6		30-23L-4 ESD				

(2 fixed length dividers)

*) Order number/one item. All bins are also available in grey color, color code -3, and clear, color code -1.

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.

Attaching stacking bins to the bin rail

Bin rail	M20	M30	M36	M53	M60	M72	Curved bin rail
1015	4	7	8	12	14	17	
1525	3	5	6	9	10	12	
1930 & 1940	2	4	4	7	8	9	
30-1L	5	7	9	13	15	17	5
30-2L & 30-23L	2	3	4	7	7	9	

**Shelf bins**

No.	Capacity l	Outer dims W x D x H inches	Inner dims W x D x H inches	Case qty	Order No* blue	Order No.* red	Order No.* ESD black	Order No*	Number/bin
1.	1.9	3.6" x 15.7" x 3.2"	3" x 14" x 2.8"	30	4010-6	4010-5	4010-4 ESD	D-10	6
2.	2.4	3.6" x 19.7" x 3.2"	3" x 18" x 2.8"	30	5010-6	5010-5	5010-4 ESD	D-10	8
3.	4.2	7.3" x 15.7" x 3.2"	6.6" x 14" x 2.8"	15	4020-6	4020-5	4020-4 ESD	D-20	6
4.	5.3	7.3" x 19.7" x 3.2"	6.6" x 18" x 2.8"	15	5020-6	5020-5	5020-4 ESD	D-20	8
5.	6.5	7.3" x 23.6" x 3.2"	6.6" x 21.9" x 2.8"	15	6020-6	6020-5	6020-4 ESD	D-20	10

Cross dividers

*) Order number/one items. All bins are also available in grey color, color code -3, and clear, color code -1. Sustainable wood-based bioplastic shelf bins on page 189. **All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.**

Other supplies

Name	Description	Size W x D x H inches	Order No
Stacking bin set	Four bins made of blue polypropylene (PP).	2 pcs 9.1" x 6.1" x 5.5" 2 pcs 7.3" x 4.9" x 4.5"	SBS4
Tool holder box*	With two blue plastic bins type 3020.	15.7" x 11.8" x 5.9"	PPH TXL

* Not suitable for Treston QuatreX workbench.

**Stacking bin set****Tool holder box**

Perforated panels

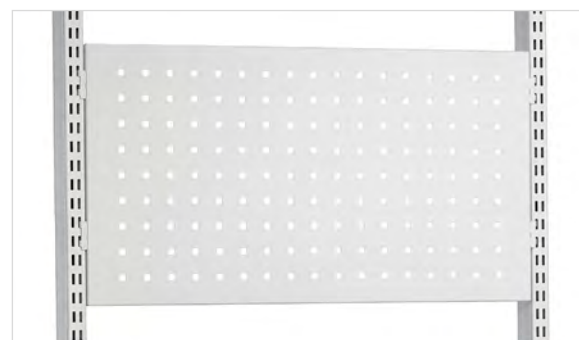
Name	Module	Size W x H in	Order No
Perforated back panel	M20	18.4" x 15.3"	861501-49
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 7.6"	861510-07
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 15.3"	861511-49
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 24.1"	861512-07/-49
Perforated back panel, insulated	M30	28.3" x 24.1"	861701-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 39.5"	861514-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M36	34.3" x 15.3"	861516-49
Perforated back panel	M36	34.3" x 24.1"	861517-07/49
Perforated back panel	M36	34.3" x 39.5"	861519-07/49
Perforated back panel	M40	38.1" x 15.3"	861532-49
Perforated back panel	M40	38.1" x 24.1"	861538-07/49
Perforated back panel	M40	38.1" x 39.5"	861535-07
Perforated back panel	M48	46" x 15.3"	861533-49
Perforated back panel	M53	51.9" x 15.3"	861521-49
Perforated back panel	M60	58" x 15.3"	861526-49
Perforated back panel	M72	69.8" x 15.3"	861531-49

Attached to the upright tubes (see page 57).

Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel

Size W x D x H inches	Suitable for	Order No
6.26" x 9.6" x 2.2"	Perforated panel	ASSA5PP

Auxiliary steel shelf for A5 documents, tape dispenser or handheld scanner. Attached to the perforated panel.



Panel hooks from page 175.

**Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel**

Small storage solutions

Perforated tool cabinet

Name	Module size	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No
Perforated tool cabinet, blue	M20	18.5" x 9.8" x 23.6"	44	854039-07
Perforated tool cabinet, blue	M30	28.3" x 10" x 35.4"	132	852629-07
Shelf for M30 perforated tool cabinet		28.1" x 6.9" x 0.6"	22	836273-49



Perforated tool cabinet
M20



Perforated tool cabinet
M30

Sliding door cabinet

Name	Module size	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No
Sliding door cabinet	M30	28.3" x 14.6" x 15.7"	88	860970-49



Sliding door cabinet

File cabinet

Name	Module size	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No
File cabinet with two shelves	M30	28.3" x 13" x 35.4"	132	860980-49
Shelf + brackets		28.03" x 11.65" x 1.02"		860929-49



File cabinet

PC/folder box

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No
PC/folder box, fitted to the upright tubes	5.1" x 11.4" x 13"	11	860983-49



PC/folder box

CPU cabinets and holders

1. CPU/printer holder, bar clamp

Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
>5.9" x 19.7" x 3.3"	44	Concept Ergo with accessory bar DBCE	860551-49



2. CPU holder

Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
7.1"-8.9" x 17.7" x 2"	44	Concept hand crank	860552-49



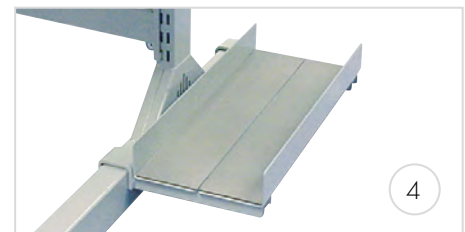
3. CPU holder

Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
7.1"-8.9" x 17.7" x 2"	44	Concept Ergo	CPUCE-49



4. CPU holder

Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
7.1"-8.9" x 17.7" x 2"	44	Cornerstone/TP upright frame	860553-49



5. CPU holder

Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
7.1"-8.9" x 17.7" x 2"	44	TP/TPB benches	854440-49



6. PC stand CPU

Width	Height	Suitable for	Order No
5.1"-9.4"	39-19.7"	QuatreX, TED, TP, TPH,	CPU
13.4"-18.1"	7.1"-11.2"	Concept hand crank (depth 30"/35"), SAP, WTR and Concept carts	

An adjustable holder for either vertical or horizontal CPU, to mount underneath the table worktop.



Cable management

Cable ducts

Name	Size W x H in	Suitable for module	Order No
Cable duct	18.4" x 14.2"	M20	860 808-49
Cable duct	28.2" x 14.2"	M30	860 044-49
Cable duct	34.3" x 14.2"	M36	860 045-49

Suitable only for Concept Ergo and Concept bench.. Fitted to upright tube.

Cable ducts hide the untidy cables from other equipment. This makes it easy to keep the back of the workstation and its surroundings tidy.

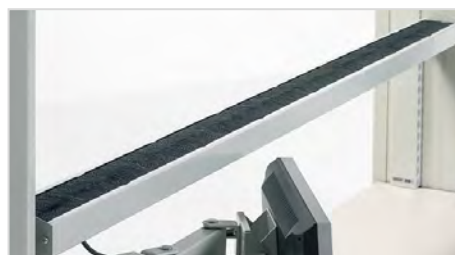


Hide wires and cables with a cable duct.

Horizontal cable troughs

Name	Size W x D x H in	Suitable for module	Order No
Horizontal cable trough	29" x 3.8" x 1.8"	M30	854553-49
Horizontal cable trough	35" x 3.8" x 1.8"	M36	854554-49
Horizontal cable trough	46.7" x 3.8" x 1.8"	M48	854555-49
Horizontal cable trough	52.6" x 3.8" x 1.8"	M53	890551-49
Horizontal cable trough	58.5" x 3.8" x 1.8"	M60	854556-49
Horizontal cable trough	70.6" x 3.8" x 1.8"	M72	854557-49

Horizontal troughs effectively conceal the cables, without preventing maintenance access.



Fitted to upright tubes, the horizontal cable trough enables cables to be hidden at the top of the workstation.

Vertical cable trough

Name	Size W x D x H in	Order No
Vertical cable trough	2" x 2.4" x 53.5"	861130-49

The vertical cable trough is fitted on the side of the upright tube.

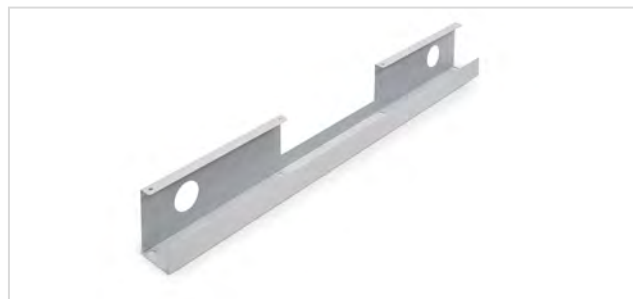


Vertical cable trough

Treston Cable Tidy

Name	Size W x D x H in	Suitability	Order No
Treston Cable Tidy	31.5" x 2.4" x 3.94"	TED	TCT-49

Treston cable tidy hides the cables below the worktop.



Treston Cable Tidy for TED

CC cable clip set CC5

Name	Suitable for	Order No
Cable clip set (incl. 5 pcs)	Upright tubes	CC5

For easy cable management, suitable for up to five cables.



CC cable clip set CC5

Casters

Casters

Name	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
Caster Set Ø 3.94" ESD*	660	Concept Ergo	LCS100CE-ESD
Caster Set Ø 3.94" nonESD*	660	Concept Ergo	LCS100CE
Caster Set Ø 3.94" ESD*	660	Concept, Cornerstone, TP	860429-00
Caster Set Ø 3.94" nonESD*	660	Concept, Cornerstone, TP	834734-00
Caster Set Ø 3.94" non ESD	660	TED, QuatreX, Quick Edge	LCS100
Caster Set Ø 3.94" ESD	660	TED, QuatreX, Quick Edge	LCS100 ESD
Low Profile caster set*	600	Concept, Cornerstone, TP	14-700020
Roll & Set caster set (4)	1500	Concept, Cornerstone, TP	14-7000025
Low Profile caster set*	600	Concept Ergo, TED, QuatreX	14-700021
Roll & Set caster set (4)	1500	Concept Ergo, TED, QuatreX	14-7000058

* Set includes two locking and two non locking casters. Contact a Treston representative for individual casters. Casters not compatible with TPB workstations.



Learn more about the importance of mobile ergonomics in our carts section - page 99.



Caster Set LCS100CE, ESD



Caster Set LCS100CE, nonESD



Caster Set Ø 3.94" ESD



Caster Set Ø 3.94" nonESD



Caster Set LCS, ESD



Caster Set LCS, nonESD



Low Profile Caster



Roll & Set caster

Accessories for TPB

Tool and lighting support KT

	Size W x D in	Suitable for	Order No
	59.1" x 23.6"	TPB915	KT150
	70.9" x 23.6"	TPB918	KT180
Extra C-profile	59.1"	KT150	SPR150
Extra C-profile	70.9"	KT180	SPR180

For suspending power tools and lighting units. Includes one C-profile bar with sliding hook.



Tool and lighting support KT

Upright profiles HKCP

Height in	Suitable for	Order No
57.9"	TPB	HKCP147

If you mount both perforated panel RL and cable channel TJK to TPB benches, you must order extra-high upright profiles.



Upright profiles HKCP

Auxiliary shelf SH

Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No	Order No ESD
59.1" x 12.2"	110	TPB915	SH150	SH150 ESD
70.9" x 12.2"	110	TPB918	SH180	SH180 ESD

Height adjustable shelf. 1" laminated chipboard.



Auxiliary shelf SH

Divider hoops PDH

Height in	Suitable for	Order No	Order No ESD
15.7"	SH shelf	PDH	PDH

Used in combination with shelf SH. Comes in sets of 5.



Divider hoops PDH

Backstop LIST

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
55.1" x 2" x 1"	SH150	LIST150
66.9" x 2" x 1"	SH180	LIST180

Prevents items from falling off the shelf.



Backstop LIST

Bin profile BP

Width in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No	Order No ESD
profile 55.7"	33	TPB915	BP150	BP150 ESD
profile 67.5"	33	TPB918	BP180	BP180 ESD

Aluminium profile for stacking and picking bins.

**Bin profile BP****Auxiliary steel shelf ASSA**

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
8.5" x 13" x 1.97"	BP	ASSA4
6.26" x 10" x 1.97"	BP	ASSA5

Shelf for A4/A5 paper and tape dispensers (max 2 pcs per shelf). Mounted on bin profile. Max load 7 lbs.

**Auxiliary steel shelf ASSA****Stacking bin set SBS4**

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
2 pcs 9.1" x 6.1" x 5.5"	BP	SBS4
2 pcs 7.3" x 4.9" x 4.5"		

Four bins made of blue polypropylene (PP).

**Stacking bin set SBS4****Swivel arm with tray CKV**

Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
Tray 18.1" x 8.3"	33	TPB	CKV400

Swivel arm with lockable, angle adjustable steel tray. Load 33 lbs. Mount on C-profile.

**Swivel arm with tray CKV****Tool holder box PPH**

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
15.7" x 11.8" x 5.5"	All benches	PPH TXL

PPH TXL with two blue plastic bins type 3020.

**Tool holder box PPH**

LCD bracket MH

Max load lbs	Order No
33	MH

The quick-release mechanism is equipped with the standard used flat-screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.94" x 3.94" for the mounting of all normal flat-screens. Divider set AS2 is needed for mounting LCD bracket MH to TPB benches, ordered separately.

**LCD bracket MH****LCD swivel arm MA**

Max load lbs	Order No
22	MA

The quick-release mechanism is equipped with the standard flat-screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.94" x 3.94" for the mounting of all normal flat-screens. The arm is double articulated, turns through a radius of 180° and will extend between 3.7"-16.7" from the upright. **Adapter set AS2 is needed for mounting LCD swivel arm MA to TPB benches, ordered separately.**

**LCD swivel arm MA****LCD swivel arm MA2**

Max load lbs	Order No
33	MA2

The quick-release mechanism is equipped with the standard, widely used flat-screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.94" x 3.94" for the mounting of all normal flatscreens. The arm is double articulated, turns through a radius of 180° and will extend between 3.7"-16.7" from the upright. **Adapter set AS2 is needed for mounting LCD swivel arm MA2 to TPB benches, ordered separately.**

**LCD swivel arm MA2****LCD screen holder with height adjustable arm MA4**

Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
15	TPH/TPB + AS4C	MA4

Highly ergonomic and easily height adjustable monitor arm with a gas spring. Easy mounting of the monitor with a quick-release mechanism, standard flat screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.94" x 3.94" for LCD screens. Cable management by cable clips. The double arm turns through a radius of 180 and will extend between 2.6"-20.3" from the upright.

**LCD screen holder MA4****Adapter set AS**

Suitable for	Order No
MH / MA / MA2	AS2
MA4	AS4C

The above adapter sets are needed for attaching MH/MA/MA2/MA3 arms to the TPB C-profiles

Tablet bracket MY

Suitable for	Order No
MH, MA or MA2	MY

For 7-10" tablets. Requires either an MH, MA or MA2 swivel arm.

**Tablet bracket MY**

CPU holder

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
7.1"-8.9" x 17.7" x 2"	44	TBP	854440-49

Cable clip set CC

Set	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No	Order No ESD
5 pcs/set	33	TBP	CC12	CC 12

The cable clip set will hold cables etc. securely and neatly in place along the bench frame. The clips locate in the 0.5" profile slot.



CPU holder



Cable clip set CC

Recycling material bin PRMB

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
20.9" x 11" x 23"	TP, TPB, TED benches	PRMB

The 60 ltr bin with steel brackets has a maximum load of 33 lbs and can be positioned on either side or rear of the bench.



Recycling material bin PRMB

Recycling material bin PRMB3

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
11.3" x 22.4" x 25.6"	Cornerstone, Concept, TP, TPB	PRMB3

This pull-out model with steel rails is fixed under the worktop. Bin 60 ltr. Max load 33 lbs.



Recycling material bin PRMB3

Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel

Size W x D x H	Suitable for	Order No
6.26" x 9.6" x 2.2"	Perforated panel	ASSA5PP

Auxiliary steel shelf for A5 documents, tape dispenser or handheld scanner. Attached to the perforated panel.



Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel

Shelf for packing material SPM

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
18.4" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M20	SPM500-49
28.2" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M30	SPM750-49
34.3" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M36	SPM900-49
45.9" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M48	SPM1200-49
131.7" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M53	SPM1350-49
57.8" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M60	SPM1500-49
69.8" x 23.6" x 1.3"	132	M72	SPM1800-49

The shelf does not include attachment parts.



Shelf for packing material, adjustable attachment set under worktop and divider hoops

Adjustable attachment set under worktop

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
3.5" x 13.8" x 14"	SPM-shelves	SPMAF-49

Free space 11.2"-18.3" on lower shelf.



Adjustable attachment set under worktop

Divider hoops set (4 pcs)

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
0.3" x 15.7" x 11"	SPM-shelves	PDH600-49

Fixed tape dispenser

Suitable for	Order No
All benches	FTD50

Includes screws to fix the dispenser to ASSA4 (see page 58). Max roll Ø 4.72" and width 2".



Fixed tape dispenser



Basic label dispenser

Basic label dispenser

Size W x D x H	Suitable for	Order No
8.43" x 5.04" x 4.72"	All benches	BLD20

Can be fixed with screws. Max roll Ø 8.66" and width 8.27".



Additional packing accessories on page 66.

Accessories that suit all benches

Note! Not suitable for Quick Edge

Equipment tray with bench top attachment

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
9.8" x 9.8" x 3.5"	11	all benches	860885-49



Equipment tray



Document holder

Document holder A4 with bench top attachment

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
11.4" x 13"	11	all benches	860882-49

Tool panel with bench top attachment

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
10.5" x 12"	11	all benches	860883-49



Tool panel



Bin rail

Bin rail with bench top attachment

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
12.4" x 2.8"	11	all benches	860884-49

Light arm, bench top attachment

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
7.9"	11	all benches	860990-49



Light arm



Bag holder

Bag holder for bench top lower edge

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
	all benches	860840-49

Keyboard tray NT

Size W x D x H in	Suitable for	Order No
20.7" x 15.7" x 5.2" (outer)	TP benches, SAP carts	NT 500 ESD
19.7" x 9.8" x 4.3" (inner)		



Keyboard tray NT



Keyboard tray (attached to the bench top)

Keyboard tray (attached to the bench top)

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Suitable for	Order No
26.8" x 14.8" x 4.2" (outer)	22	all benches	92549001P
24.4" x 12" x 3.5" (inner)			

Footrests

Footrest, floor

Size W x D in	Height	Tilting	Suitable for	Order No ESD
21.7" x 13.8"	3.94"	5-30°	All benches	860947-49



Footrest, floor

Footrest, floor, height adjustable

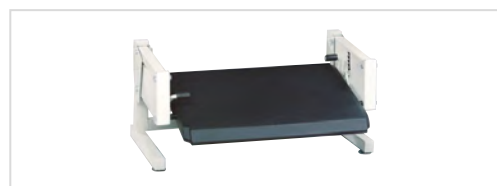
Size W x D in	Height	Tilting	Suitable for	Order No ESD
21.7" x 13.8"	3.5"-11"	5-30°	All benches	860137-49



Footrest, floor, height adjustable

Footrest, floor, with gas action

Size W x D in	Height	Tilting	Suitable for	Order No ESD
21.7" x 13.8"	3.5"-11"	5-30°	All benches	860 224-49



Footrest, floor, with gas action



Bar fixed footrests for Concept Ergo on page 29.

ESD accessories

Grounding supplies

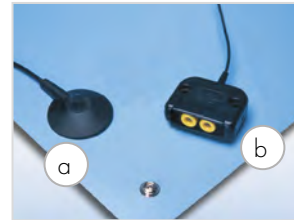
Description	Order No ESD
Ground cord, green/yellow 6 feet (22 gauge wire)	14-94049359
Ground cord w/ 1 meg ohm resistor	14-9000017
Adjustable elastic wrist strap & coiled cord, no tail, 4 mm	14-9000019
Under Surface mount, dual grounding block	14-9000020
Ground cord, 15 feet with 10 mm domed stud	14-9404941
Common point ground rail	860530-00



Grounding Cord



Wrist Strap



a) 15 ft ground cord

b) Under surface mount, dual grounding block



Common point ground rail

ESD mats and turntables

Name	Size W x D in	Order No ESD
Rubber worksurface mat, light blue	24" x 48"	14-94049355
ESD Ergo floor mat	25" x 37"	852880-00
ESD bench top mat*	1,22 x 10,00 m (12,20 m²)	PM157
ESD turntable	15"	847143-00
ESD turntable	20"	847144-00

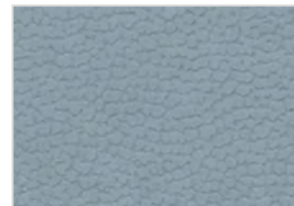
*Resistant to heat, solder flux, most chemicals and solvents. The ESD mats are to EN 61340-5-1 standards. Abraded non slip underside. Does not contain PVC. Supplied by the metre or in rolls. Color: platinum grey. Resistance surface to ground: $7,5 \times 10^5 - 10^7$ ohm.



Mat, light blue



ESD Ergo floor mat



ESD bench top mat



ESD turntable

Treston Basic ESD Bundles

Name	Mat size W x D inches	Order No ESD
ESD Basic Bundle	35" x 29"	14-TRESDLB35
ESD Basic Bundle	43" x 29"	14-TRESDLB43
ESD Basic Bundle	59" x 29"	14-TRESDLB59
ESD Basic Bundle	70" x 31.5"	14-TRESDLB70

Includes: ESD table mat (light blue), EPA ground bonding point, ground hardware, 3oz ESD mat cleaner, two wrist strap sets

Treston Monitored ESD Bundles

Name	Mat size W x D inches	Order No ESD
ESD Monitored Bundle	35" x 29"	14-TRESDLB35M
ESD Monitored Bundle	43" x 29"	14-TRESDLB43M
ESD Monitored Bundle	59" x 29"	14-TRESDLB59M
ESD Monitored Bundle	70" x 31.5"	14-TRESDLB70M

Includes: ESD table mat (light blue), constant monitor, EPA ground bonding point, ground hardware, 3oz ESD mat cleaner, two wrist strap sets

ESD Cleaner

Name	Order No
ESD surface and mat cleaner, 32 oz.	860572-00



ESD cleaner

Packing material roll stands and cutters

High packing material roll stand

Size W x D x H	Module	Max roll width	Order No
54.33" x 30.08" x 64.57"	M53	47.24"	890520-49P
60.24" x 30.08" x 64.57"	M60	55.12"	890521-49P
72.05" x 30.08" x 64.57"	M72	66.93"	890522-49P

High stand for two rolls. The rolls are adjustable in height. Axle diameter 1". Max roll Ø 31.5". Can be equipped with extra roll holder set, castor set and cutter PPC. Max load 88 lbs per roll.

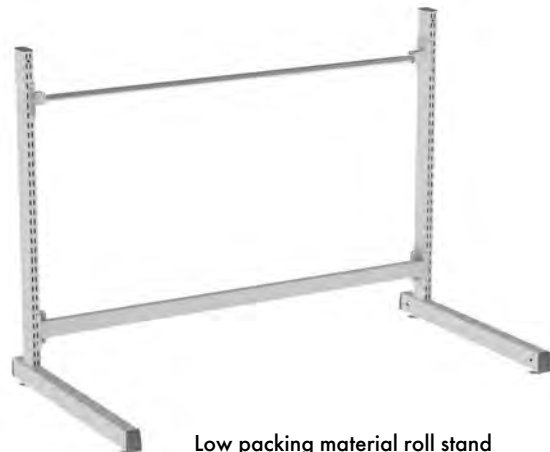
Low packing material roll stand

Size W x D x H	Module	Max roll width	Order No
54.33" x 30.08" x 39.37"	M53	47.24"	859103-49P
60.24" x 30.08" x 39.37"	M60	55.12"	859105-49P
72.05" x 30.08" x 39.37"	M72	66.93"	859108-49P

Low stand for one roll. The roll is adjustable in height. Axle diameter 1". Max roll Ø 31.5". Can be equipped with extra roll holder set, castor set and cutter PPC. Max load 88 lbs per roll.



High packing material roll stand



Low packing material roll stand

Castor set for packing material roll stands

Size in	Order No
Ø 3.94"	LCS100

4 swivel castors Ø 3.94", 2 with brakes. Attached directly to the stands.



Castor set for packing material roll stands

Extra roll holder set

Module	Max roll width in	Order No
M53	47.2"	859040-49P
M60	55.1"	859041-49P
M72	66.9"	859042-49P

Extra roll holder set for packing material roll stands. Including brackets. Axle diameter 1", zinc electroplated. Max load 88 lbs.



Extra roll holder set

Cutter PPC

Size W x D x H in	Module	Cutting width in	Order No
53.1" x 5.1" x 7.9"	M48	37.4"	PPC120
53.1" x 5.1" x 7.9"	M53	43.7"	PPC135
58.5" x 5.1" x 7.9"	M60	49.2"	PPC150
70.3" x 5.1" x 7.9"	M72	61"	PPC180

The round cutting knife will slice through paper and cardboard with ease. Can be affixed to the bench top or alternatively to the upright profiles with attachment brackets PPC FB.



Cutter PPC

Attachment brackets for cutter

Suitability	Order No
TPB/Concept upright profiles	PPC FB

In order to obtain an ergonomic position, the cutters can also be affixed to the upright profiles of all the workbenches using these attachment brackets. The attachment brackets make the cutter both height and tilt adjustable, tilt 30 degrees. Cutter is ordered separately.



Attachment brackets for cutter

Bracket pair for cutter

Suitability	Order No
Packing material roll stands	890511-49P

Cutter PPC can be fitted to the packing material roll stand with the bracket pair. Height adjustable. Cutter is ordered separately.



Bracket pair for cutter





3. Lighting

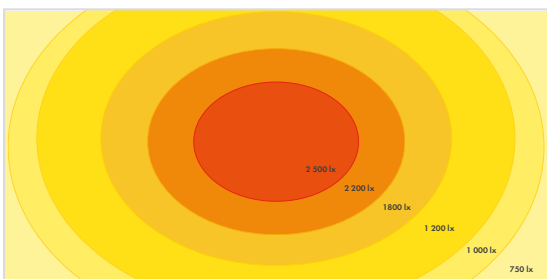
Lighting Ergonomics



Lighting is a vital part of ergonomic workspaces in industrial environments. Light allows people to see and perform tasks better and it affects their personal wellbeing and health.

Individually adjustable, natural workstation lighting means more productivity

Investing in individually controllable task lighting on workstations benefits both the employees and the employer. Employees feel more motivated as they can adjust brightness and preferably also color tone to best suit themselves and the task at hand. This can lead to increased productivity, reduced errors and less absence, which normally affect the company's profitability.



Graph of light Illuminance

Treston NaturLite LED 1200 Illuminance $\pm 10\%$ (@1 meter)

Lighting standard sets the expectations

When designing workstations and their lighting, we observe the recommendations of the EN 124641 standard on indoor workplace lighting. The illuminance levels set by standards are average values, but going beyond those is often reasonable. It is especially beneficial to increase the high-quality lighting for employees over 45 years old.

Optical ergonomics need attention

Optical ergonomics require the viewed object to be at a suitable distance and location, in order to maintain an acceptable amount of eye movement and ensure that the details can be seen without problems. Also, adequate and glare-free lighting is important. When these conditions apply and the working position is well adjusted, saving time and money due to fewer absences and decreased stress can be expected.

Benefits of proper adjustable lighting in industrial environments include

- Reduced number of errors
- Decreased absenteeism
- Increased well-being of the employees
- Increased productivity

Treston LED Lights: Natural workstation lighting for industrial environments



Good, adjustable workstation lighting is essential for work quality and the well-being of employees. The right amount of light at the right time also enhances productivity and reduces errors in industrial environments.

Achieve your full potential with:

- High / Low brightness levels
- Built in shield
- Effective performance



Treston's dual intensity LED light fixtures feature a High/Low/Off switch that allows the user to control the amount of light used. They can easily be attached to light balancer rails, shelves, and other surfaces. Optional magnetic mounting bracket for attaching the light fixture to a metal shelf allows for greater functionality and maneuverability.

LED light fixtures are a great addition to any workstation or workplace, where energy efficiency, durability, and longevity are important factors. LEDs boast a long life span, 10x longer than traditional florescent lamps, and use up to 90% less power than traditional lighting.

- 10 ft power cord included
- Color temperature: 5000K (±300K)
- Power 14-60 W (max)
- Illuminance: 750 (±5%) per foot
- Lifetime > 50 000 hours (L70)
- Color: Daylight white
- Color Rendering Index CRI > 85
- Eye shield reduces lumens by approx. 25%
- Dual Intensity push button:
 - II = 100% light intensity
 - I = 50% light intensity
 - O = Standby
- 90 to 264 V ac (50 or 60 Hz)
- Power factor > 0.95 on high setting at 120 V ac
- Environmental rating: IEC IP50
- Vibration 10-55 Hz 1.0 mm p-p amplitude per IEC60068-2-6
- Shock 15G 11 ms duration, half sine wave per IEC60068-2-27
- Connect up to 10 in a "daisy chain"
- 2 year guarantee
- Suitable for all Treston and various other industrial workbenches
- Enclosure protection IP20



Magnetic Mount, mounted underneath TTSM shelf



Overhead Mount

Name	Control	Attachment method	Size W x D x H inches	Order No.
Treston Dual LED with Shield	Touch button switch for HIGH/LOW/OFF	Overhead light/balancer rail	22.44" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035171
	Touch button switch for HIGH/LOW/OFF	Overhead light/balancer rail	33.46" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035172
	Touch button switch for HIGH/LOW/OFF	Overhead light/balancer rail	44.48" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035173
	Touch button switch for HIGH/LOW/OFF	Magnetic - under steel shelf	22.44" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035174
	Touch button switch for HIGH/LOW/OFF	Magnetic - under steel shelf	33.46" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035175
	Touch button switch for HIGH/LOW/OFF	Magnetic - under steel shelf	44.48" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035176

Common features: Lifetime > 50 000 hours (L70), 2 year guarantee, Enclosure protection IP20

Treston LED Lights: with Motion Detection

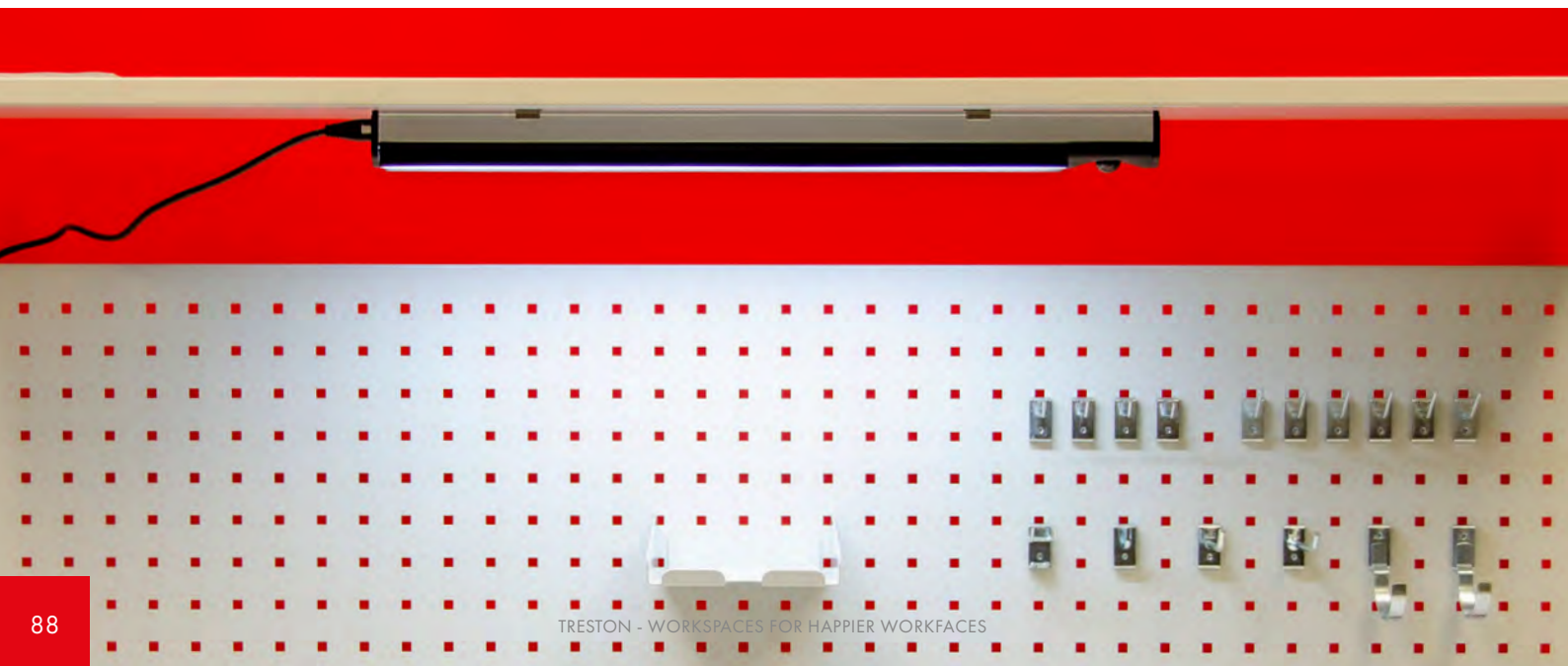
- Eye shield reduces lumens by approx. 25%
- Motion range: 12 m; $\pm 45^\circ$ field of view
- Standby current: 170 μ A
- Light turns off after approximately 60 seconds without detecting motion.
- Cascade up to 10 units in a "daisy chain"
- Lean design
- 2 year guarantee
- Suitable for all Treston and various other industrial workbenches



- ✓ Motion sensor reduces lighting costs.
- ✓ Timeless design brings functional beauty to industrial environments and it is never out of style.
- ✓ Easy and fast to install – just click into place and plug in.
- ✓ High-quality LED lights with high-quality drivers are care-free for years to come. Low maintenance, just keep them clean!
- ✓ Built-in shield for focused lighting.

Name	Control	Attachment method	Size W x D x H inches	Order No
Treston LED with Shield	Motion-Activated Sensor	Overhead light/balancer rail	25.6" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035401
	Motion-Activated Sensor	Overhead light/balancer rail	36.7" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035402
	Motion-Activated Sensor	Overhead light/balancer rail	47.8" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035403
	Motion-Activated Sensor	Magnetic - under steel shelf	25.6" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035404
	Motion-Activated Sensor	Magnetic - under steel shelf	36.7" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035405
	Motion-Activated Sensor	Magnetic - under steel shelf	47.8" x 1.26" x 1.81"	14-95035406

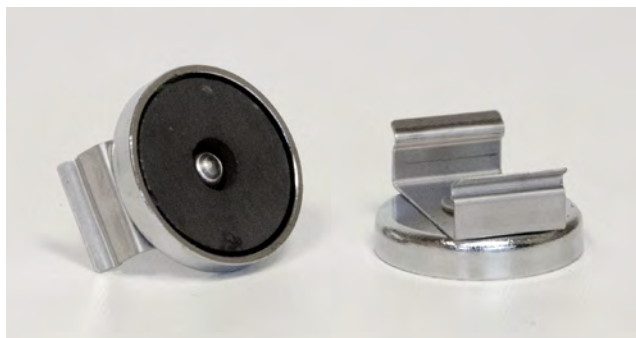
Common features: Lifetime > 50 000 hours (L70), 2 year guarantee, Enclosure protection IP20



LED Lighting Accessories



Swivel Mount



Magnetic Mounting brackets

LED Lighting Accessories

Description	Dimensions	Power	Order No.
Cascade cable for LED lights	6"L	----	14-95035161
Cascade cable for LED lights	12"L	----	14-95035162
Cascade cable for LED lights	36"L	----	14-95035163
Magnetic hardware kit for LED lights	----	----	14-95035160
Swivel mounting bracket for LED lights	----	----	14-95035159
UniFit Universal Light mounting hardware kit (to attach light to other bench mfg)		----	14-95035110

Compatibility with light / balancer rails

	Module / suitable for	Front profile width in	Order No	Optimal lighting units*
Light and balancer rail (Concept Ergo, Concept, Cornerstone, TED, QE and TP benches)	2 x M20	39.4"	91849001P	14-95035172 / 14-95035402
	2 x M20/59.1"	59.1"	91849002P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	4 x M20	78.7"	91849003P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	M30	29.5"	91849004P	14-95035171 / 14-95035401
	M30/35.4"	35.4"	91849013P	14-95035172 / 14-95035401
	M30/59.1"	59.1"	91849005P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	2 x M30	59.1"	91849006P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	3 x M30	88.6"	91849012P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	M36	35.4"	91849007P	14-95035172 / 14-95035401
	2 x M36	70.9"	91849008P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	M36/59.1"	59.1"	91849009P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	M48	47.2"	91849010P	14-95035173 / 14-95035402
	M53	53.1"	91849011P	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
Tool and lighting support KT (TPB benches)	TPB915	59.1"	KT150	14-95035173 / 14-95035403
	TPB918	70.9"	KT180	14-95035173 / 14-95035403

Lights shown are largest fixtures compatible with selected module. Smaller lighting units may also be suitable.

Task Lighting

Task Lighting

Description	Order No.
Task light bracket, accepts 1/2" pin style task lights*	14-9500039
Ultra-slim magnifying task light, 7" glass lens, 1.75x magnification, 37.5" arm length	14-9502172
Slimline LED magnifying task light, 5" glass lenses, 1.75x and 2.25x changeable lenses, 33" arm length	14-9502173
Omega 7 ESD LED Magnifier, 7" optical quality lens, 2 brightness settings	14-95021205
Waldman lamp adaptor pin	14-9500052

*Compatible with lamps that utilize a .5" dia. shaft, including Dazor, Luxo, Daylight, OC White.



Task light bracket for slotted uprights



Slimline LED magnifying task light



Ultra-slim magnifying task light



Omega 7 ESD magnifying task light

A black swivel stool with a footrest is positioned in front of a wooden workbench. The stool has a black seat, a black backrest, and a black base with five legs. A silver footrest ring is attached to the base. The backrest has a small white label that reads "BEVCO". The workbench is made of light-colored wood and has a white metal frame. In the background, there are various workshop tools and equipment, including a yellow power tool and a black machine.

4. Chairs

High-performance industrial chairs with a 12 year warranty



Treston offers a wide selection of ergonomic Bevco chairs and stools that deliver lasting comfort and performance. Ideal for production, lab, and R&D environments—including ESD and cleanroom areas—models are available for sit-down, stand-up, and sit-stand workstations.

Industrial workplaces require industrial chairs

Ergonomically sound chair is a vital part of the well-functioning, ergonomic and user-friendly workstation. Good sitting enables effective and appropriate movements, reduces postural fixity and enables good and relaxed working postures. The ergonomic requirements of workplace chairs in industrial and technical environments are inherently different to those of other areas, such as office. The jobs carried out at manufacturing workstations may involve force, precision skills and repetitive movements, and thus the workplace chair must adapt perfectly to these tasks and working environments in order to support the workers – and their well-being- in the best possible way.

Built for Comfort, Built to Perform

Chairs for industrial and technical settings must meet very different demands than standard office chairs. From repetitive motion to extended standing, work in these spaces requires seating that supports movement, resists wear from oils and chemicals, and holds up to tough daily use. Whether you need forward-leaning support for assembly work, short relief during stand-up tasks, or full ergonomic adjustability, we offer the right solution. Select models also meet cleanroom ISO standards and ANSI/ESD STM12.1 – 2019 requirements for static control.

Integra Series

- Versatile upholstered chair with ergonomic support
- ESD and cleanroom options
- Durable comfort for any technical or industrial workspace



Dura Series

- Polyurethane chair with ergonomic adjustments
- ISO Class 4 cleanroom option
- 350 lb. capacity



Doral Series

- Compact ergonomic chair with lumbar support
- Adjustable options, variety of colors
- ESD/cleanroom models available



Everlast Series

- Polyurethane chair with ergonomic support
- ESD and cleanroom options
- Easy-to-clean antibacterial surfaces



Mesh Series

- Modern mesh office chair
- Full ergonomic adjustability
- Breathable design
- Eco-friendly materials



ErgoLux Series

- Ultra-soft memory foam
- Durable polyurethane
- Ergonomic comfort



Sit Stand Series

- Supports dynamic standing with ergonomic relief
- Chemical-resistant surfaces
- ISO 4 cleanroom options



Integra Series

- Upholstered for comfort and built for 24/7 reliability
- Thick, high-density foam seat and back for lasting support
- Medium or large contoured backrest with lumbar support
- Protective polypropylene back shell prevents damage to upholstery
- Waterfall seat edge promotes circulation and reduces fatigue



Integra series

Description	Seat height, in	Backrest height adj.	Seat tilt adj.	Depth, in	Max load, lbs	Upholstery	Base material	Order No
Integra Black Fabric Chair	20"- 27.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Fabric	Black Nylon	14-6301-BKF
Integra Black Fabric Chair	19"- 26.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Fabric	Polished Aluminum	14-9351L-S-BKF
Integra ESD Black Fabric Chair	19.5"-26"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Fabric	Polished Aluminum	14-9351M-E-EBF

Dura Series

- Heavy-duty polyurethane seat and back resist water, oil, chemicals, and punctures
- Antibacterial, nonslip surface is easy to clean
- Fully adjustable contoured back supports proper spinal alignment
- Waterfall seat edge improves circulation and reduces leg fatigue
- Includes 27" nylon base with 20" adjustable chrome footring



Dura series

Description	Seat height, in	Backrest height adj.	Seat tilt adj.	Depth, in	Max load, lbs	Upholstery	Base material	Order No
Dura Heavy-Duty Black Chair	19"- 26.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7301D
Dura Heavy-Duty Black Chair	21"- 31"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7501D
Dura Heavy-Duty Black Chair	18.5- 26"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7351D
Dura Heavy-Duty Black Chair	20.5- 30.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7551D
Dura Heavy-Duty ISO 5 Cleanroom Black Chair	19"- 26.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7301DC
Dura Heavy-Duty ISO 5 Cleanroom Black Chair	21"- 31"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7501DC
Dura Heavy-Duty ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	18.5-26"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7351DC
Dura Heavy-Duty ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	20.5-30.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7551DC

Doral Series

- Compact production-style back offers targeted lumbar support
- Optional medium back upgrade for expanded support
- Contoured seat with waterfall edge promotes lower body circulation
- Durable scuff-resistant back pan protects upholstery
- Sturdy 5-leg base and 18" adjustable chrome footring on mid/tall models



Doral series

Description	Seat height, in	Backrest height adj.	Seat tilt adj.	Depth, in	Max load, lbs	Upholstery	Base material	Order No
Doral Black Fabric Chair	20.5" - 28"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Fabric	Black Nylon	14-5301-F-BK
Doral Black Vinyl Chair	20.5" - 28"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Vinyl	Black Nylon	14-5301-V-BK
Doral ESD Black Fabric Chair	19" - 26.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Fabric	Polished Aluminum	14-8351-EBF

Everlast Series

- Antibacterial, non-slip polyurethane resists punctures, grease, water, and most chemicals
- Ventilation ribs improve air circulation and seated comfort
- Adjustable contoured back promotes proper spinal alignment
- Pneumatic height adjustment and 18" chrome footring on mid/tall models
- ESD models meet ANSI/ESD STM12.1 – 2019 with conductive base and drag chain



Everlast series

Description	Seat height, in	Backrest height adj.	Seat tilt adj.	Depth, in	Max load, lbs	Upholstery	Base material	Order No
Everlast Black Chair	19.5" - 26"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7301-BLK
Everlast Black Chair	21" - 31"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7501-BLK
Everlast Black Chair	17.5" - 25"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7351-BLK
Everlast Black Chair	20.5" - 30.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7551-BLK
Everlast ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	19.5" - 26"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7301C1-BLK
Everlast ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	21" - 31"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-7501C1-BLK
Everlast ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	17.5" - 25"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7351C1-BLK
Everlast ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	20.5" - 30.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7551C1-BLK
Everlast ESD/ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	17.5" - 25"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7351E1
Everlast ESD/ISO 4 Cleanroom Black Chair	20.5" - 30.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7551E1
Everlast ESD Black Chair	17.5" - 25"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7351E
Everlast ESD Black Chair	20.5" - 30.5"	Yes	Yes	27"	300	Polyurethane	Polished Aluminum	14-7551E

Mesh Series

- Breathable mesh back promotes airflow to keep users cool and comfortable
- Wire-activated control system for smooth, effortless adjustments
- Seat depth adjustment of 2" and height range of 18.75"-22.25"
- Flexible tilt tension with 90°, 100°, and 110° backrest angle options
- Armrests adjust inward/outward by 20° and height by 2.35"
- Designed with 95% recycled materials and GreenGuard certified



Mesh series

Description	Seat height, in	Backrest height adj.	Seat tilt adj.	Depth, in	Max load, lbs	Upholstery	Base material	Order No
Modern Mesh Chair, Casters	18.75"-22.25"	No	No	27"	275	Mesh	Black Nylon	14-MM6077V

ErgoLux Series

- 3.5" thick visco-elastic memory foam provides ergonomic, pressure-relieving comfort
- Polyurethane cover resists punctures, stains, water, oil, and most chemicals
- Antibacterial, nonslip surface is easy to clean and maintain
- 14 ½" diameter seat supports a wide range of users
- Pneumatic height adjustment for smooth, effortless seat changes



ErgoLux series

Description	Seat height, in	Backrest height adj.	Seat tilt adj.	Depth, in	Max load, lbs	Upholstery	Base material	Order No
ErgoLux Black Backless Stool, Casters	17.5"- 22.5"	No	No	25"	300	Soft Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-S3000-BLK
ErgoLux Black Backless Stool, Casters	20.5"- 28"	No	No	25"	300	Soft Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-S3300-BLK
ErgoLux Black Backless Stool, Casters	23.5"- 33.5"	No	No	25"	300	Soft Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-S3500-BLK

Sit Stand Chair

- Not a seat—designed for short, active breaks while standing
- Polyurethane seat resists water, oil, chemicals, and punctures
- Antibacterial, nonslip surface is easy to clean
- 11° forward seat tilt promotes proper alignment and balance
- 27" stable 5-star base with non-slip mushroom glides



Sit Stand Chair

Description	Seat height, in	Backrest height adj.	Seat tilt adj.	Depth, in	Max load, lbs	Upholstery	Base material	Order No
Heavy-Duty Black Sit-Stand Chair	22" - 32"	No	Yes	27"	350	Polyurethane	Black Nylon	14-3505

Armrests

- Armrests help reduce strain on the shoulders, neck, and arms by providing support during seated tasks.
- Designed for ergonomic comfort, they are adjustable to suit individual preferences and working positions.
- Available in both standard and ESD-safe versions, these armrests are a practical upgrade for added support and stability in any technical or industrial environment.



Armrests

Product	Suitability	Order No
Adjustable Arms	Everlast & Dura Series	14-AA
ESD Adjustable Arms	Everlast E Series	14-AAE
Adjustable Arms	Doral & Integra Series	14-A5
ESD Adjustable Arms	Doral & Integra Series	14-A8

Castor and glide sets for chairs

- **Dual-Wheel Safety Casters:** Feature load-sensitive brakes that activate when the chair is not in use, helping prevent unwanted movement and improving safety in the workplace.
- **Soft Casters:** Standard on most models, ideal for hard surfaces such as tile or concrete.
- **Hard Casters:** Designed for carpeted or soft floors, available upon request.
- **Interval Braking Casters:** These intelligent casters resist rolling when chair is unoccupied.



Castor and glide sets for chairs

Product	Suitability	Order No
Hard Floor Casters for Tubular Steel Base (set of 5)	ErgoLux Series	14-CADS-5
Carpet Casters for Tubular Steel Base (set of 5)	ErgoLux Series	14-CAD-5
Hard Floor Casters (set of 5)		14-3850S5
Carpet Casters (set of 5)		14-38505
Interval Braking Casters (set of 5)		14-IBCS
ESD Interval Braking Casters (set of 5)		14-IBCS-ESD

5. Carts



Freedom of mobility with carts



Work is not always confined to a single workstation and tools must be moved around accordingly. Lightweight carts are ideal for this situation, significantly increasing productivity up to 30%.

The carts provide extra work or storage space and can be used, for example, to transport various items, to store measuring units and keep a buffer stock on a production line.

Each task is different and requires dedicated tools. Due to their modularity and versatile accessory components, carts are easy to design and adapt to suit a multitude of users and applications.



Watch this video: [How to choose an ergonomic cart for industrial tasks](#)

Ergonomics for manual handling of loads

Manual handling of loads (also known as MMH – manual materials handling) means moving or handling things by lifting, lowering, pushing, pulling, carrying, holding, or restraining. Manual handling of loads is generally considered to be an occupational risk factor for low back and shoulder complaints and it is in fact the most common cause of occupational fatigue, low back pain and lower back injuries. Therefore, it should not come as a surprise that paying attention to ergonomics for manual handling of loads is extremely important for the safety and health of the workers as well as for the efficiency and productivity of the processes.

Pushing and pulling from an ergonomics viewpoint

Pushing and pulling are the two physical tasks most commonly related to working on and operating carts. The most common risk factors, related to pushing and pulling tasks, which could hinder the ergonomics, are forceful pushing/pulling, cart design that does not promote neutral body postures, wrong direction of exerted forces (e.g. pulling when you should be pushing), one handed pushing or pulling, too heavy loads and wrong handle height.

A task suitable cart that adapts to the size of the user is the answer to reducing the risk of work related musculoskeletal disorders (WMSD), especially for lower back, knee and shoulder injuries. When selecting a cart for the task, you should always consider the human body power zones, where people have the greatest strength and most comfort working. See the image on the right as a reference. Cart design should ensure that pushing and pulling can be done from the optimal height, between the knuckle and shoulder height of the worker, with the arms as close to the body as possible. Working in your power zone reduces the start force needed for pushing and pulling, reduces the effort and force needed to perform work tasks, and reduces the stress on your back and shoulders.

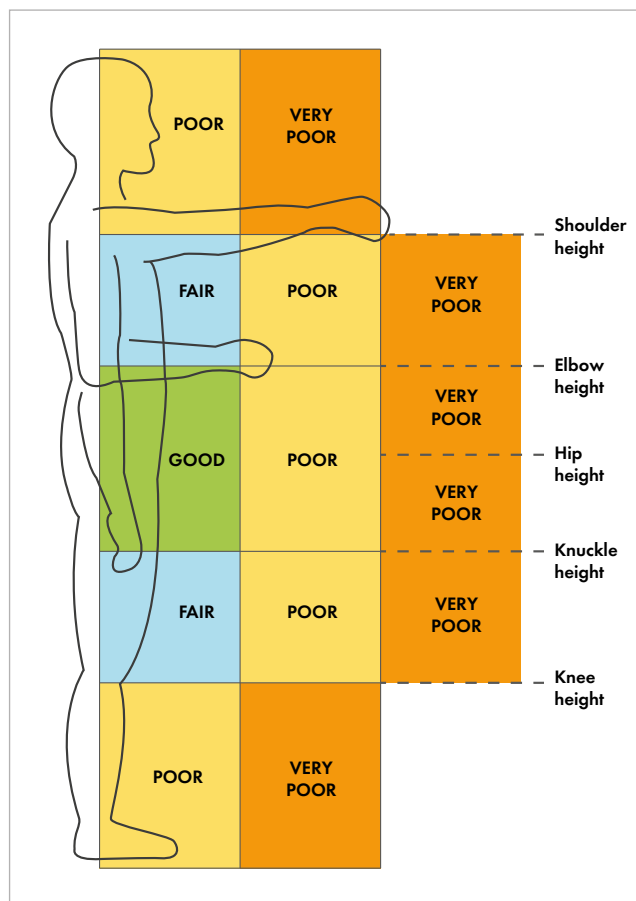
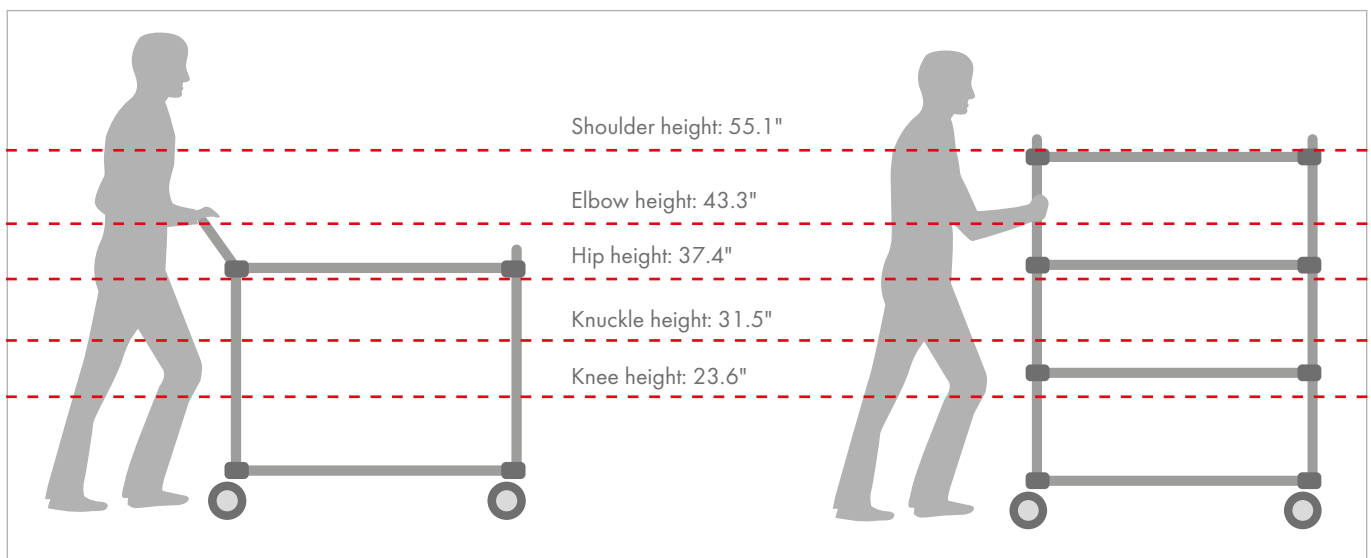


Illustration on the power zones where people have the greatest strength and most comfort, in regards of lifting and placing loads, pushing and pulling (i.e. above the knees, below the shoulders, and close to the body).

Consider the handle position and design

Vertical handles are considered the most optimal, as every sized worker is able to grasp the handles in their unique power zone. Handles can be horizontal as well, as long as they are the correct height for the user. Preferred handle height is between the shoulder and knuckle height of the worker, optimizing the force applied for pushing and pulling.

The optimal shape for handles is cylindrical and smooth, which allows the best power grip with straight wrists. The handle diameter should be big enough to enable power grip instead of pinch grip. Power grip provides up to 75% more strength compared to pinch grip. Power grip involves grasping the handle by wrapping all the fingers around it, instead of grasping with thumb and tips of the other fingers.



Elbow height is the optimal position in regard to push forces. Displayed heights are indicative for average sized male.

CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF MANUAL LOAD HANDLING TASKS

In the past decades, industrial workspaces have been mostly redesigned so that carrying objects has been replaced by transporting objects by pushing or pulling them in carts, carts, hand pallet trucks and such. For example, in the automotive supply sector about 10% of all working processes involve pushing and pulling on a regular and repetitive basis.

In addition, the rapid growth of the e-commerce sector has increased the number of distribution centers worldwide. The primary job at these distribution centers is order picking and delivery, where manual handling aids such as carts, carts, hand pallet trucks and such are used to perform the tasks. The use of these aids has again eliminated carrying objects, changing the nature of manual load handling tasks predominantly to pushing and pulling.

In general, it has been estimated that nearly half of common manual load handling tasks in workplaces consist of pushing and pulling exertions performed on level surfaces and variable inclined ramps.

Castors play an important role

A quality castor is of the appropriate size in relation to the working environment and purpose of the cart. The bigger the castor, the easier it is to move the cart. For example, big castors make it easier to push the cart over thresholds and other similar obstacles. The tread in quality castors withstands wear and tear. The wheel/tread material is not the only factor influencing the usability and easy movability of the cart, as the flooring material also affects how well the castor rolls and moves.

Swivel castors are also handy on a cart, making it easy to manoeuvre even in small spaces. We recommend using four

swivel castors in tight spaces, making it easier to turn and control loads. Strong castor brakes lock the cart in position, making sure that it stays where it is supposed to be.

Castors have a big effect in minimizing the start forces needed to get the cart moving as well as in reducing the rolling resistance and therefore play an important role in ensuring proper ergonomics. The amount of force required to move loads with carts depends on a number of factors:

- weight and shape of the load
- type and condition of floor surface (e.g. smoothness and density)
- route taken (e.g. slopes and obstacles)
- type of castor, especially the materials used
- size of castor
- maintenance of castors – cleaning, lubricating and/or replacing castors on a regular basis has a vital effect in maintaining the ride comfort and minimizing the push effort.



Task experience is the key to reducing strain

Task experience and correct working technique in pushing and pulling play an important role in reducing some measures of biomechanical strain and therefore yield potential for reducing the risk of injury. For example, pulling a lighter weight cart at hip height, with arms outstretched, would result in very high compressive force at the lower back, as opposed to pushing a much heavier cart between shoulder and elbow height, arms closer to body, which results in much less of a compressive force at the lower back. As a reference, see the illustration on the power zones where people have the greatest strength and most comfort.

If your goal is to ensure efficient processes and ergonomic working conditions, start by selecting the correct type of cart for the task and then orientating all workers with the physical aspects and best working techniques for the specific task at hand. No matter how fancy the features of your cart, if your workers use bad techniques while performing their tasks with the cart, you are sure to increase the risk of injuries and create inefficiency in processes. If necessary, modify work practices so that workers can perform their tasks and work within their power zone.



Although there is no exact weight limit that is safe, a weight of 40-50 lbs is heavy to lift for most people and it thus increases the risk of back injury.



What to consider when selecting a cart?

Selecting the right cart is not complicated, but there are certain considerations to take into account to ensure you get the best possible cart for your needs.

1. **Why do you need the cart?** What is its purpose? Are flexibility and easy reconfiguration important features of the cart? If you have a fixed task and fixed need for the cart, a specific cart for that need will most likely be the best solution for you. But if you need a cart that can be easily adapted to changing needs and production processes, choose a cart that has a modular structure, a wide range of accessories, and good ergonomics, which will help you flexibly adapt the cart to a multitude of tasks.
2. **What are the objects being handled on the cart?** Are you moving lightweight boxes of the same size and weight or bulky equipment that can differ in size and weight? The weight and shape of the objects handled determine the load capacity and shelf and work surface size of your cart. If the size of handled objects varies, select a height adjustable work surface and/or shelves to ensure proper ergonomics no matter what size of objects you handle. Tilted shelves improve access and handling of objects, as it enables you to work from your power zone.
3. **How are the objects handled?** Are they sorted or unsorted? Can you stack them or are they loose? Especially for unsorted and loose objects, it is better to equip the cart shelves with edges and/or rubber mats, to ensure the goods do not fall over when moving. Remember though that shelves with edges make it more difficult to handle, lift and lay down heavy objects. Another possibility is to use a caged cart, where the side walls of the cart are at least partially closed in order to help keep objects in place. Mesh panels are a good option for this: they allow visual inspection and keep the construction light.
4. **What kind of working environment is it?** Do you have to enter doors with the cart? How wide are the walkway spaces? If you have to move through doors in different workspaces and/or long distances within the space, check the walkway and door widths to ensure sufficient space.
5. **What type of castors should I have?** A quality castor is of the appropriate size in relation to the working environment and purpose of the cart. Castors have a big effect in minimizing the start forces needed to get the cart moving as well as in reducing the rolling resistance and therefore play an important role in ensuring proper ergonomics.
6. **How about handles?** Carts that are moved around a lot and transported for longer distances should be equipped with at least one handle, to make handling, pushing and pulling easy, effortless and ergonomic. Vertical handles are considered the most optimal, as every sized worker is able to grasp the handles in their unique power zone. Preferred handle height is between the shoulder and knuckle height of the worker, optimizing the force applied for pushing and pulling. The optimal shape for handles is cylindrical and smooth, which allows the best power grip with straight wrists.
7. **How often is the cart used?** If you have a cart in active everyday use, invest in a high quality, reliable and durable cart with high quality castors. This might be a more expensive initial investment, but in the long run a high quality cart will pay for itself with its long lifetime and flexibility in use.
8. **Consult the people using the cart in their work.** They have the best hands-on experience and can give valuable input on the required features, such as size and load capacity, as well as on the accessories needed to perform the work ergonomically and efficiently. Knowing your loads helps you to buy equipment of appropriate capacity.
9. **How ergonomic is the cart?** As a quick ergonomics check, make sure the handles, work surfaces, and accessories are easily height adjustable to adjust to the worker and task at hand to ensure proper ergonomics. If your goal is to ensure efficient processes and ergonomic working conditions, start by selecting the correct type of cart for the task and then orientating all workers with the physical aspects and best working techniques for the specific task at hand. No matter how fancy the features of your cart, if your workers use bad techniques while performing their tasks with the cart, you are sure to increase the risk of injuries and create inefficiency in processes.



660 lbs



330/660 lbs

Industrial Multi cart, page 106

This cart can be equipped with shelves, tops and other module-sized accessories to fit any application, such as transportation or tool storage. The carts support heavy loads, but they are easy to move as well.

Adjustable cart TRTA, page 110

For general use wherever a good transportation and storage solution is needed. Two or four shelves available; height of the shelves can be adjusted. Mesh panels can be installed at the ends or on the sides. Also a SMD reel holder version available.



26 / 55 lbs



198 lbs



330 lbs

Mobile workstations, page 112

An ergonomic and versatile tool with key qualities such as light weight, small size and excellent mobility. Used wherever a laptop is needed on the go.

Storage cart, page 113

Simple solution for mobile storage. The shelves are fitted with rubber mats and the middle shelf is adjustable.

Concept cart, page 113

Most often combined with Concept workstations to provide extra work and storage space. Lower shelf is integrated. Can be equipped with an additional shelf or drawer unit 30 series.



330 lbs

SAP cart, page 113

Most often combined with TP workstations to provide extra workspace. Can be equipped with a lower shelf, an extra shelf and a handle, available separately.



330 lbs

Packing carts, page 114

Handy carts designed with packing in mind provide space to keep boxes and other materials within arm's reach, but they also can be moved aside as needed.



1323 lbs

Heavy-duty cart, page 116

Heavy-duty carts, as their name indicates, are ideal for moving heavy loads. Their special castors support extremely heavy weights.



660 lbs

Fitter's cart, page 117

A fitter's cart lets you take your supplies and tools wherever you go, while keeping them organized. The rubber mat helps keep tools in place while you are working.



660 lbs

Tool cart, page 118

Sturdy tool cart for workshop and garage environments. Tool cart is a very practical working surface with drawers and cabinets to store tools and components. Several combinations available.



660 lbs

Bin and cabinet carts, page 120

The bin and cabinet carts can be equipped with Treston stacking bins and bin cabinets based on own needs. Carts enable supplies and parts to be moved smoothly to wherever they are needed.

Treston Industrial Multi cart

Multi carts provide an ergonomic mobile workstation. Multi carts are available in three different widths: M20, M30 and M36. This means that all our module-sized accessories can be used with the carts.

The sturdy shelves can be height-adjusted and tilted. Shelves come with raised edges which keep the load in place. Rubber mats and ESD-mats for shelves available separately.

Multi carts support heavy loads, but they are easy to move as well, making it simple to transport heavy equipment, such as measuring units. They are equipped with four swivel castors (Ø 4.92"), two of which have brakes.

Treston Industrial Multi cart with adjustable shelves

Description	Module	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
1. 4 adjustable shelves	M20	21.3" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH5-002-41	TMTH5-002-49
	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH7-002-41	TMTH7-002-49
	M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH9-002-41	TMTH9-002-49
2. 2 adjustable shelves	M20	21.3" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTL5-002-41	TMTL5-002-49
	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTL7-002-41	TMTL7-002-49
	M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTL9-002-41	TMTL9-002-49

Bottom shelf and mats for shelves, see page 109.



Treston Industrial Multi cart with shelves

Description	Module	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
3. 4 shelves	M20	21.3" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH5-001-41	TMTH5-001-49
	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH7-001-41	TMTH7-001-49
	M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH9-001-41	TMTH9-001-49
4. 2 shelves	M20	21.3" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTL5-001-41	TMTL5-001-49
	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTL7-001-41	TMTL7-001-49
	M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTL9-001-41	TMTL9-001-49

Bottom shelf and mats for shelves, see page 109.



1. Treston Industrial Multi cart with perforated panels

Module	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH7-005-07	TMTH7-005-49
M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH9-005-07	TMTH9-005-49

2. Treston Industrial Multi cart with tilted perforated panels

Module	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
-	32.3" x 29.9" x 73.2"	660	TMTA-41	TMTA-49



3. Treston Industrial Multi cart with perforated tool cabinet

Module	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No
M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTH7-104-07



4. Treston Industrial Multi cart with perforated panels and bin rails

Module	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No
M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	14-TMTH7-202-07
M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"		14-TMTH9-202-07



Industrial Multi cart frame and accessories

- Equip your carts with shelves, tops and other accessories to fit any application, such as transportation or tool storage.
- All carts are equipped with four swivel castors (Ø 4.92"), two of which have brakes.
- Can easily be customized with a wide range of accessories, to meet individual needs.

Treston Industrial Multi cart frame

Name	Module	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Frame High	M20	21.3" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTFH5-41	TMTFH5-49
Frame High	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTFH7-41	TMTFH7-49
Frame High	M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	660	TMTFH9-41	TMTFH9-49
Frame Low	M20	21.3" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTFL5-41	TMTFL5-49
Frame Low	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTFL7-41	TMTFL7-49
Frame Low	M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 45.3"	660	TMTFL9-41	TMTFL9-49



Treston Industrial Multi
Cart Frame High



Treston Industrial Multi
Cart Low

Bottom shelf

Name	Module	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No ESD
Bottom shelf M20 x 28.7"	M20	18.1" x 28.7" x 1.3"	220	TMTLS5-49
Bottom shelf M30 x 28.7"	M30	28" x 28.7" x 1.3"	220	TMTLS7-49
Bottom shelf M36 x 28.7"	M36	34" x 28.7" x 1.3"	220	TMTLS9-49

Mats for bottom shelves see page 109.



Bottom shelf

Steel shelf

Name	Module	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No ESD
Steel shelf M20 x 25.6" + brackets	M20	18.4" x 25.6" x 1.3"	220	TMTS5-49
Steel shelf M30 x 25.6" + brackets	M30	28.3" x 25.6" x 1.3"	220	TMTS7-49
Steel shelf M36 x 25.6" + brackets	M36	34.3" x 25.6" x 1.3"	220	TMTS9-49

**Steel shelf****Adjustable shelf, stepless tilt**

Name	Module	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No ESD
Adjustable shelf M20 x 25.6"	M20	18.4" x 25.6" x 1.5"	220	TMTAS5-49
Adjustable shelf M30 x 25.6"	M30	28.3" x 25.6" x 1.5"	220	TMTAS7-49
Adjustable shelf M36 x 25.6"	M36	34.3" x 25.6" x 1.5"	220	TMTAS9-49

**Adjustable shelf, stepless tilt****Adjustable shelf, stepless depth and tilt**

Name	Module	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No ESD
Adjustable shelf M20 x 25.6"	M20	18.4" x 25.6" x 1.5"	110	TMTAS5-49
Adjustable shelf M30 x 25.6"	M30	28.3" x 25.6" x 1.5"	110	TMTAS7-49
Adjustable shelf M36 x 25.6"	M36	34.3" x 25.6" x 1.5"	110	TMTAS9-49

**Adjustable shelf, stepless depth and tilt****Mats for shelves**

Suitability	Module	Size W x D in	Order No	Order No ESD
Lower shelf TMTLS5-49	M20	17.9" x 28.5"	725742-00	725750-49
Lower shelf TMTLS7-49	M30	27.8" x 28.5"	725739-00	725747-49
Lower shelf TMTLS9-49	M36	33.8" x 28.5"	725740-00	725748-49
Steel shelf TMTS5-49	M20	18.2" x 25.4"	725738-00	725746-49
Steel shelf TMTS7-49	M30	28.1" x 25.4"	725735-00	725743-49
Steel shelf TMTS9-49	M36	34.1" x 25.4"	725736-00	725744-49
Adjustable shelf TMTAS5-49 and TMTAS5-49	M20	16.9" x 23.6"	860823-00	860821-00
Adjustable shelf TMTAS7-49 and TMTAS7-49	M30	26.7" x 23.6"	860548-00	860318-00
Adjustable shelf TMTAS9-49 and TMTAS9-49	M36	32.7" x 23.6"	860550-00	860320-00

**Mats for shelves****Industrial Multi cart accessories**

Name	Size W x D x H inches	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Wash basket L-300	15" x 11.9" x 4.3"	44	839116-51	
Waste basket			839159-00	
Waste basket holder*				835773-49
Paper roll holder*	Roll dimensions max: width 9.4", Ø 9.1"			860310-49
Flow-through shelf**	28.3" x 32.9" x 2.4"	330		890710-49

For perforated panels, see page 167, for R-hooks, see page 176.

* mounts to upright

**including brackets

**Wash basket, waste basket, paper roll holder****Flow-through shelf**

Adjustable cart TRTA

For general use in workshops, offices, production areas and hospitals. Shelves are powder coated steel, RAL 7035 ESD, height 1.1". All shelves are individually adjustable. The structure is light but sturdy. The end-frames of the cart are made of round, powder coated steel tube (1"). Four swivel castors (Ø 4.9"), two of which have brakes.

Adjustable cart TRTA

Name	Size W x D x H in	Shelf size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
2-shelf cart*	35" x 20.9" x 40.2"	31.5" x 16.9"	330	TRTA4082	TRTA4082 ESD
2-shelf cart*	42.9" x 20.9" x 40.2"	39.4" x 16.9"	330	TRTA4102	TRTA4102 ESD
2-shelf cart*	35" x 24.8" x 40.2"	31.5" x 20.9"	330	TRTA5082	TRTA5082 ESD
2-shelf cart*	42.9" x 24.8" x 40.2"	39.4" x 20.9"	330	TRTA5102	TRTA5102 ESD
4-shelf cart**	42.9" x 20.9" x 59.6"	39.4" x 16.9"	660	TRTA4104	TRTA4104 ESD
4-shelf cart**	42.9" x 24.8" x 59.6"	39.4" x 20.9"	660	TRTA5104	TRTA5104 ESD

Max load 110 lbs / shelf.

* Shelf adjustments between 7.9"-30.3"

** Shelf adjustments between 7.9"-52.8"



Extra shelves TRHA

Name	Shelf size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Extra shelf	31.5" x 16.9"	110	TRHA408	TRHA408 ESD
Extra shelf	39.4" x 16.9"	110	TRHA410	TRHA410 ESD
Extra shelf	31.5" x 20.9"	110	TRHA508	TRHA508 ESD
Extra shelf	39.4" x 20.9"	110	TRHA510	TRHA510 ESD

End mesh panels NET2

Name	Size W x D in	Set	Order No ESD
End mesh panel	23.8" x 14.3"	Incl. 2 panels	NET2

The mesh panels can be installed at the ends of the cart or on the sides. An angle bracket is set on the edge of the upper and lower shelf and the mesh is screwed into place. The 4-shelf cart can hold 2 mesh panels on top of each other.



Document holder DSA4

Name	Size	Order No ESD
Document holder	A4	DSA4 ESD

Semiconductive epoxy powder coated steel. Includes two magnets.

Low M-divider hoops LDH

Name	Size	Order No
Divider hoops	18.1" x 12.4"	LDH

Steplessly adjustable. 4 pcs per set. M-shape (the lowest point 4.1" from shelf). Suitable only 16.9" deep shelves.



Low M-divider hoops LDH



Document holder

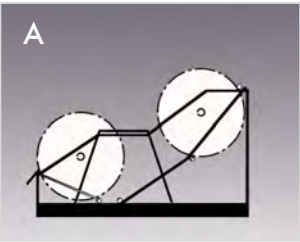
Reel holder cart RRT

The adjustable reel holder cart is compatible with SMD reels, and suitable for transport and stocking of them. All parts are powder coated steel, RAL 7035 ESD. The cart has four perforated steel shelves, 42.9" x 18.1" x 1.1". All shelves are individually adjustable between 7.9"-63.2".

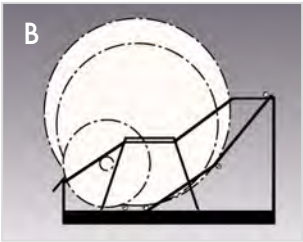
The zinc plated reel racks that fit into the shelves are to be ordered separately. The structure is light but sturdy. The end frames of the cart are made of round, powder coated steel tube (1"). Four turning castors with brakes (Ø 4.9"). The load capacity of one shelf is 110 lbs, and the load capacity of the cart is 440 lbs.

Reel holder cart RRT

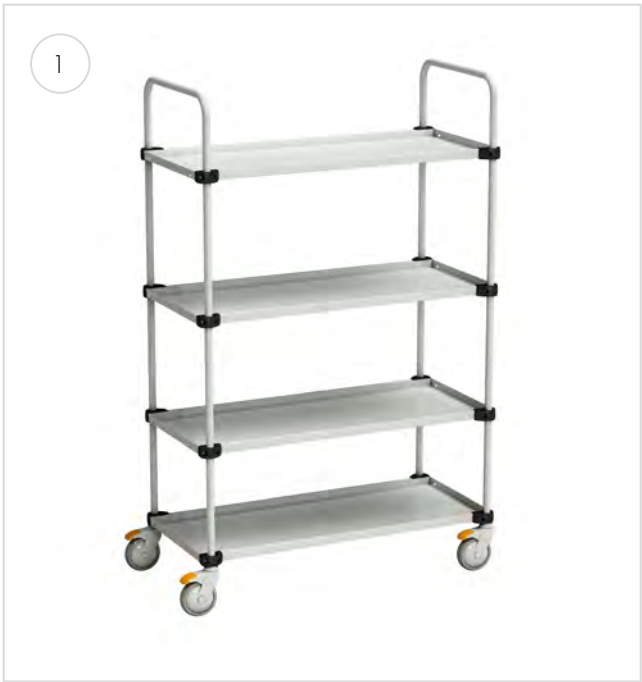
Name	Size W x D x H in	Max. load lbs	Order No ESD
1. Reel holder cart	43.3" x 20.9" x 70.1"	440	RRT ESD
2. Reel rack	37.8" x 16.8" x 10"	110	RR ESD-Z
3. Document holder	A4		DSA4 ESD



In picture A: Side view of spools and reel racks. The capacity of one rack is 30 fixed compartments for 7" spools of 2.4" width.



In picture B: Side view of spools and reel racks. The capacity of one rack is 15 fixed compartments for 13" and 15" spools of 2.4" width.



Mobile workstations



MLC mobile workstation is a light, ergonomic and easy-to-move workstation. The mobile workstation moves and turns effortlessly even in tight spaces. A laptop computer can be placed on the worktop or underneath it, in which case only the screen is visible. A wide range of accessories is available, with all the necessary supplies included.

- An ergonomic workstation that is light to move around - aluminium frame, steel legs
- Standard features include a laminated worktop and a lockable computer compartment with holes for wires
- Four swivel castors (Ø4.9"), two with brakes

MLCT mobile height adjustable work surface is a compact sized additional work surface with easy gas spring height adjustment. It is ideal for tight spaces and tasks where easy manoeuvrability is a must. Optimal for handling light loads and small sized objects. Ideal also for laptop use. Suitable for technical and EPA environments where easy ergonomics and mobility are required.

- Easy to move around due to the light construction - aluminium frame, symmetric steel legs
- Accessories available: Accessory box underneath the table top, accessories basket to the frame and a folder holder
- Four swivel castors (Ø4"), two with brakes



MLC mobile workstation



MLCT mobile height adjustable work surface

Mobile workstations

Name	Size W x D in	Height in*	Top size in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Mobile workstation	23.2" x 21.3"	31.5"-47.2"	20.5" x 14.6" x 1"	26	MLC405PG	MLC405PGESD
Mobile height adjustable work surface	23.6" x 19.7"	29.9"-46.7"	22.8" x 19.3" x 1"	55**	MLCT605PG	MLCT605PGESD

* Height is adjusted by gas spring.

** 150 N gas spring lightens the load with app. 22 lbs upon lifting.

Mobile workstation accessories

Name	Description	Suitability	Order No
1. Keyboard and mouse tray	8.3" x 24.4". Equipped with a wrist support.	MLC	KH620N
2. Binder mount	Fits a single 3" wide binder.	MLC, MLCT	FH1
3. Accessories basket	Blue bin, int. dim. 9.1" x 6.1" x 5.5"	MLC, MLCT	AB1930
4. LCD bracket	Load capacity 33 lbs, mounting holes 3" x 3" / 4" x 4" apart	MLC	MH
5. LCD support arm	For the attachment of MH and MY supports. Max 22" screen.	MLC	MS
6. Tablet bracket	For 7-10" tablets. Requires either an MH, MA or MA2 swivel arm.	MLC	MY
7. Accessory box	With grey shelf bin 4020-3.	MLCT	AB4020-3
7. Accessory box ESD	With ESD shelf bin 4020-4ESD.	MLCT	AB4020-4ESD



2



3



4



5



6



7

Carts for additional workspace

Storage cart is an easy solution for mobile storage, the storage cart has an adjustable middle shelf, and the shelves are fitted with ESD or standard rubber mats.

SAP cart provides extra workspace for the TP workbench. Lower self, extra shelf and handle are available separately. Height adjustment with allen key between 25.6"-35.4".

Concept cart provides extra workspace for Concept and Cornerstone workbenches. Lower shelf is integrated. Can be equipped with an additional shelf or drawer unit 30 series. Height adjustment with allen key between 25.6"-35.4".



Carts for additional workspace

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Storage cart	25.6" x 17.7" x 30.5"	7 x 66	852773-41	852773-49
SAP cart	27.6" x 19.7"	330	SAP507	SAP507 ESD
SAP cart	39.4" x 27.6"	330	SAP710	SAP710 ESD
Lower shelf for SAP cart	27.6" x 19.7"	88	AT507	AT507 ESD
Lower shelf for SAP cart	39.4" x 27.6"	88	AT710	AT710 ESD
Extra shelf for SAP cart	27.6" x 19.7"	88	LT507	LT507 ESD
Extra shelf for SAP cart	39.4" x 27.6"	88	LT710	LT710 ESD
Handle for SAP cart	depth 19.7"		PUSH50	PUSH50
Handle for SAP cart	depth 27.6"		PUSH70	PUSH70
Concept cart	19.7" x 27.6" x 25.6"-35.4"	330	CONT705-41	CONT705-49
Concept cart, phenolic top		330	CONT705PHE-41	
Extra shelf for Concept cart	15.7" x 19.7"	55	CONTSS04-49	CONTSS04-49
Drawer unit 35/10	13.8" x 18.5" x 4.1"	22	DU3510-49	DU3510-49
Drawer unit 35/20	13.8" x 18.5" x 8.3"	22 / drawer	DU3510-49	DU3510-49
Drawer unit attachment set			855062-49	855062-49

All the light-duty carts are equipped with four swivel castors (ø 4"), two of which have brakes. Drawer unit not compatible with Concept Cart with Phenolic Top.



Storage cart



SAP cart with AT lower shelf, LT extra shelf and PUSH handle



Concept cart, extra shelf and drawer unit 30/15

Packing carts

Low carton cart LCT610

Cart for large cartons. Three dividers can be assembled crosswise or lengthwise. The fourth divider is a push handle.

Frame and shelf are of epoxy powder-coated steel in grey RAL 7035. Four swivel castors (Ø 4"), two of which have brakes. Shelf height above the ground 6.3".

Size W x D x H in	Shelf size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
42.5" x 24.8" x 40.2"	39.4" x 24.8"	330	LCT610



High carton cart HCT410

Cart for packing cartons. Shelves are equipped with steplessly adjustable steel M-divider hoops. Larger hoop height 21.3", lowest point 13" above the shelf, smaller hoop height 12.4", lowest point 4.1" above the shelf.

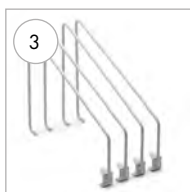
Frame and individually height adjustable shelves are of epoxy powder-coated steel in grey RAL 7035. Four swivel castors (Ø 4"), two of which have brakes.

Size W x D x H in	Shelf size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
42.9" x 20.9" x 59.6"	39.4" x 16.9"	330	HCT410



Carton cart

Name	Description	Size W x D x H in	Order No
1. Castor Set	Castor set for carton cart. The castor set gives you a cart from the SPM-shelf.	23.6" x 4.9"	SPMCS-41
2. Shelf for packing material	23.6" deep shelf for many purposes. The shelf can also be equipped with PDH600 divider hoops. Max load 132 lbs.	18.4" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM500-49
		28.2" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM750-49
		34.3" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM900-49
		45.9" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM1200-49
		51.9" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM1350-49
		57.8" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM1500-49
3. Divider hoops set (4 pcs), SPM-shelf	Divider hoop set for the SPM-shelves. Height 11". The fixed divider is tightened with the screw at the front edge of the shelf.	69.8" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM1800-49
		0.3" x 15.7" x 11"	PDH600-49



Industrial multi trolley frame with accessories

Name	Description	Module	Size W x D x H in	Order No
1. Industrial multi trolley frame	Max load 660 lbs.	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	TMTFH7-41
		M36	37.1" x 29.9" x 70.5"	TMTFH9-41
2. Shelf for packing material	23.6" deep shelf for many purposes. The shelf can also be equipped with PDH600 divider hoops. Max load 132 lbs.		28.2" x 23.6" x 1.3" 34.3" x 23.6" x 1.3"	SPM750-49 SPM900-49
3. Brackets for upright tube SPM	Mounting parts for top shelf to the upright tube. With the mounting kit, you attach the SPM shelf to the upright tube.			SPMBS-49
4. Divider hoops set SPM-shelf	Divider hoop set (4 pcs) for the SPM-shelves. Height 11". The fixed divider is tightened with the screw at the front edge of the shelf.		8 x 15.7" x 11"	PDH600-49
5. Aluminium bin rail	For auxiliary steel shelf, stacking and picking bins. Very sturdy. Max load 33 lbs.	M30	29" x 2.2" x 3"	BP750C
		M36	35" x 2.2" x 3"	BP900C
6. Tablet bracket MY	Tablet bracket for 7-10" tablets.			MY
LCD bracket MH	The quick-release mechanism is equipped with the standard used flat-screen mount 3" x 3" and 3.9" x 3.9" for the mounting of all normal flat screens.			MH
Adapter set	Adapter set for attaching LCD bracket MH to the upright tubes.		7.9" x 4.3" x 2.4"	AS2
7. Auxiliary steel shelf	Shelf for A4 paper and tape dispensers (max 2 pcs per shelf). Mounted on bin profile. Max load 7 lbs.		8.5" x 11.7" x 0.8"	ASSA4
8. Roll holder set	Roll holder set for packing material rolls. Max load 88 lbs.	M30		890547-49P
		M36		890548-49P
9. Fixed tape dispenser	Feeds tape from a roll; for a tape roll with a 3" socket. Includes screws to fix the dispenser to ASSA4. Max roll Ø 4.7" and width 2".			FTD50
10. Basic label dispenser	Feeds labels from a roll, space for several rolls. Fits on ASSA4 or can be placed in a shelf or tray. Can be fixed with screws. Max roll Ø 8.7" and width 8.3".			BLD20
11. Document holder A4	Steel document holder fixed on upright tube. Easily adjustable with the double arm. Max load 11 lbs.			92849008P
12. Equipment tray	With double arm and handle. For small tools and packing accessories such as BLD20. Max load 33 lbs.		19.7" x 9.8" x 4.9"	92849002P

Please visit our webpage for full range of module M30 and M36 accessories.

Recycling material cart PRMT

The recycling carts are ideal for placing underneath or beside the packing bench. The bins are adjustable in angle for ease of use! The cart comes with four swivel castors, two with brakes. Available in single and double version.

Size W x D x H in	Order No
13.8" x 24.6" x 30.1"	PRMT 1
26.8" x 24.6" x 30.1"	PRMT 2



Industrial multi trolley frame with accessories

Heavy-duty cart

Heavy-duty carts, as their name indicates, are ideal for moving heavy loads. Their special castors support extremely heavy weights. The total capacity of the basic model is up to 1323 lbs!

The heavy-duty carts are equipped with two fixed castors (Ø 3.9") and two swivel castors with brakes.



Heavy-duty cart 1, Order No C75041001



Heavy-duty cart 2, Order No C75041002

Heavy-duty carts

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
Heavy-duty cart 1	36.8" x 30.1" x 34.6"	1322	C75041001
Heavy-duty cart 2	36.8" x 30.1" x 34.6"	1322	C75041002

Heavy-duty cart accessories

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
Shelf	32" x 30.3" x 1.2"	880	852671-49

Heavy-duty cart 3, Order No C 750 07 103

Qty	Name	Size in	Order No
1	Bottom shelf	36.7" x 30.7"	852666-49
1	Perforated uprights, pair	26"	852668-49
1	Perforated uprights, pair	53.5"	852667-49
1	Cross support, pair		852669-49
1	Handle		852670-49
1	Pvc-top, steel edges	39.4" x 29.5"	836723-79
2	Fixed castors	Ø3.9"	1988
2	Swivel castors	Ø3.9"	1987
1	Perforated panel	34.3" x 15.3"	861516-49
1	Bin rail M36	35.2"	859152-41
6	Plastic box 1525-5		1525-5
1	Attachment set		870811-00
1	Drawer unit 53/1.4"	20.9" x 25.2" x 14.2"	5336004-07



Heavy-duty cart 3, Order No C75007103

Size 39.4" x 31.9" x 64.6"

Top 39.4" x 29.5"

Worktop height 35.4"

Fitter's cart

A fitter's cart lets you take your supplies and tools wherever you go, while keeping them organized. Rubber mats and ESD-mats for shelves available separately.

The fitter's carts are equipped with four swivel castors (Ø 4.9"), two of which have brakes. Fitter's cart can be combined with all M30 accessories.

Fitter's carts

Name	Module	Size W x D x H	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Fitter's cart 1	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 34.4"	660	C73041001	C73049001
Fitter's cart 2	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 34.4"	660	C73041002	C73049002
Fitter's cart 3	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 34.4"	660	C73041003	-
Fitter's cart, frame	M30	31.1" x 29.9" x 34.4"	660	C73041000	C73049000

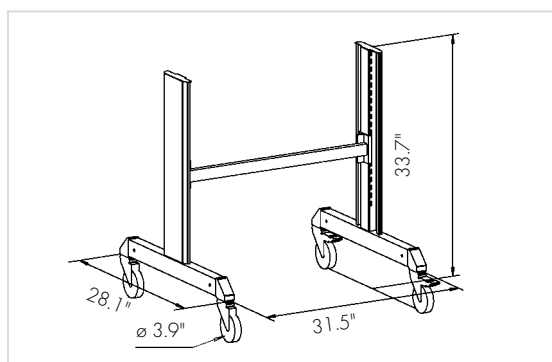
Fitter's cart accessories

Name	Module	Size W x D x H	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Lower shelf M30 x 728	M30	28" x 28.7" x 1.3"	220	TMTLS7-49	
Steel shelf M30 x 650 + brackets	M30	28.3" x 25.6" x 1.3"	220	TMTS7-49	
Adjustable shelf M30 x 650	M30	28.3" x 25.6" x 1.5"	220	TMTAS7-49	
Adjustable shelf M30 x 650, stepless depth adjustment	M30	28.3" x 25.6" x 1.5"	110	TMTSAS7-49	

Fitter's carts can be combined with M30 accessories.

Mats for shelves

Suitability	Module	Size W x D	Order No	Order No ESD
Lower shelf TMTLS7-49	M30	27.8" x 28.5"	725739-00	725747-00
Steel shelf TMTS7-49	M30	28.1" x 25.4"	725735-00	725743-00
Adjustable shelf TMTAS7-49 and TMTSAS7-49	M30	26.7" x 23.6"	860548-00	860318-00



Fitter's trolley frame

Cone rack M30 for tool holders HSK, Capto, ISO

Name	Size W x D x H	Max load lbs	Order No
Cone rack M30	29.2" x 8.1" x 3.7"	110	890729-49

See tool holders on page 168.



Cone rack M30



Fitter's cart 1



Fitter's cart 2



Fitter's cart 3

Fitter's cart 3 includes 6 cone racks. Tool holders, page 168, ordered separately.

Tool cart



Sturdy tool cart for workshop and garage environment. Tool cart is very practical working surface with drawers and cabinets to store tools and components. Push handle and lightly rolling castors makes moving the cart easy where ever needed. Several combinations available.

The tool carts have drawers with actual full opening telescopic ball-race rails. Maximum load 132 lbs per drawer and 110 lbs per shelf. Two fixed castors and two swivel castors with brakes (Ø3.94"). Steel or vinyl top 35.83" x 20.67" x 1.18".



Tool cart 1

Tool Trolley 1

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. steel top	Order No. vinyl top	Order No. ESD steel top ESD
35.83" x 20.67" x 34.65"	660	TWIN45-001-41	TWIN45-101-41	TWIN45-201-49
5 fully opening drawers and 1 cabinet. All lockable. Cabinet has 1 height adjustable shelf.				



Tool cart 2

Tool Trolley 2

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. steel top	Order No. vinyl top	Order No. ESD steel top ESD
35.83" x 20.67" x 34.65"	660	TWIN45-002-41	TWIN45-102-41	TWIN45-202-49
2 fully opening drawers and 2 cabinets. All lockable. Both cabinets have 1 height adjustable shelf.				



Tool cart 3

Tool Trolley 3

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. steel top	Order No. vinyl top	Order No. ESD steel top ESD
35.83" x 20.67" x 34.65"	660	TWIN45-003-41	TWIN45-103-41	TWIN45-203-49
8 lockable fully opening drawers.				

Tool Trolley 4

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. steel top	Order No. vinyl top	Order No. ESD steel top ESD
35.83" x 20.67" x 34.65"	660	TWIN45-004-41	TWIN45-104-41	TWIN45-204-49
9 lockable fully opening drawers.				



Tool cart 4

Tool Trolley 5

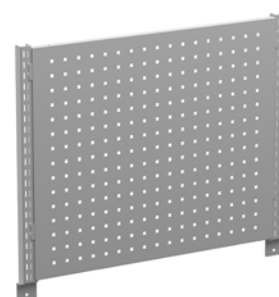
Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. steel top	Order No. vinyl top	Order No. ESD steel top ESD
35.83" x 20.67" x 34.65"	660	TWIN45-005-41	TWIN45-105-41	TWIN45-205-49

4 lockable fully opening drawers and 2 open height adjustable shelves. Shelves with raised edges.

**Tool cart 5****Perforated panel kit**

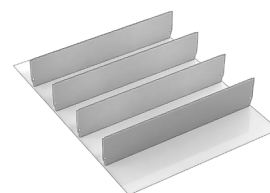
Size W x D x H	Order No.
30.71" x 1.18" x 26.97"	890768-49

Practical perforated panel kit for tool hooks can be mounted on tool cart.

**Perforated panel kit****Drawer interiors for tool cart****Divider set 1**

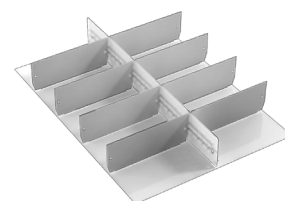
Model	Order No.
Drawer 45/3.94"	872991-49
Drawer 45/ 5.91" and 45/7.87"	872996-49

4 x horizontal dividers 375

**Divider set 2**

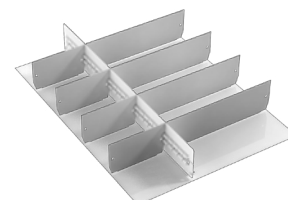
Model	Order No.
Drawer 45/3.94"	872992-49
Drawer 45/ 5.91" and 45/7.87"	872997-49

1 x vertical divider, 8 x divider plate 185

**Divider set 3**

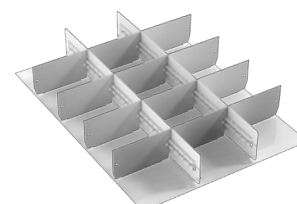
Model	Order No.
Drawer 45/3.94"	872993-49
Drawer 45/ 5.91" and 45/7.87"	872998-49

1 x vertical divider, 4 x divider plate 125, 4 x divider plate 250

**Divider set 4**

Model	Order No.
Drawer 45/3.94"	872994-49
Drawer 45/ 5.91" and 45/7.87"	872999-49

2 x vertical divider, 12 x divider plate 125



Stacking bin cart

A storage system for stores, production facilities and warehouses. It is easily moved to wherever it is needed. You can configure the cart to match your needs.

- Double-sided cart for stacking bins
- Powder-coated (light grey, RAL 7035), steel-frame cart with a fixed bottom shelf
- Up to 112 stacking bins can be attached to one cart, must be ordered separately
- Four different sizes of stacking bins to choose from
- Height adjustable ergonomic push handle
- Sixteen step-by-step height adjustable bin rails, eight bin rails per side, length of bin rails 29.2"
- Height of the bin rails can be adjusted easily without tools
- Four swivel castors (ø 3.94"), two with brakes
- Module M30, all the upright tube accessories are available

Cart BT-170B

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
31.1" x 29.9" x 69.7"	660*	BT-550B	BT-550BESD

*Load capacity for bin rail 110 lbs

Suitable stacking bins

Order No	Quantity/rail	Max. quantity/cart
1015	7 pcs	112 pcs
1520	5 pcs	80 pcs
1525	5 pcs	80 pcs
1930	4 pcs	64 pcs

Details of stacking bins can be found on page 194.



1 x trolley BT-170B
40 x blue stacking bin 1520-6
32 x blue stacking bin 1930-6



Add accessories as needed!

Accessories starting from page 57. All module M30 accessories suit stacking bin cart.



Bottle holder Ø 3.9"



Equipment tray



Tool panel

Cabinet cart for small-parts storage cabinets

This assembly holds 8 cabinets, which must be ordered separately. This double sided cart has 4 swivel castors (Ø3.9"), two of which have brakes. One steel bottom shelf comes as standard. Height-adjustable ergonomic push handle makes the cart easy to move.

Powder-coated (light grey, RAL 7035) steel frame with a fixed bottom shelf. Height of the attachment rails can be adjusted easily without tools. Module M30, all the upright tube accessories are available for cabinet cart.

Cart BT-550B

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
31.1" x 29.9" x 69.7"	660	BT-550B	BT-550BESD

Maximum eight small-parts cabinets, 4 on each side, to be ordered separately.

Suitable small-parts storage cabinets

Order No	Includes small drawers	Small drawer dimensions W x D x H
550-3	L-00 (60 pcs)	2.2" x 6.9" x 1.5"
551-3	L-01 (48 pcs)	2.7" x 6.9" x 1.5"
551-4ESD	L-61-4ESD (48 pcs)	2.7" x 6.7" x 1.6"
552-3	L-02 (24 pcs)	5.4" x 6.9" x 1.5"
554-3	L-04 (24 pcs)	3.6" x 6.9" x 2.3"
554-4ESD	L-64-4ESD (24 pcs)	3.6" x 6.7" x 2.4"
556-3	L-06 (8 pcs)	10.9" x 6.9" x 2.3"
557-3	L-07 (12 pcs)	5.4" x 6.9" x 3.2"
550C-3	L-01 (24 pcs)	2.7" x 6.9" x 1.5"
	L-04 (6 pcs)	3.6" x 6.9" x 2.3"
	L-06 (2 pcs)	10.9" x 6.9" x 2.3"

Details of series 550 can be found on page 184.



1 x trolley BT-550BESD
8 x small-parts storage cabinets 551-4ESD



Add accessories as needed!

Here are some examples of accessories suitable for cart BT-550B. See page 57 for full range of module M30 accessories.



Tablet bracket



Document holder A4



6. Drawer units

Versatile drawer units



We provide a comprehensive range of different drawer units for a variety of purposes. You can fix any drawer unit from the same series under a worktop or on a base, or equip them with casters to take along to your next workstation.

Efficient storage and control

Our drawer units are great for storing tools and supplies. It is surprising how much time is spent finding tools and other items if they are not stored systematically. The versatile interior combinations of our drawer units guarantee that your supplies are always at hand and in good order.

A comprehensive range of drawer units

We promise that you will find a drawer unit that meets your requirements in our comprehensive range. You can choose from several different heights and drawer and interior combinations. We have selected some combinations for this brochure.

For more options, please contact: infousa@treston.com.



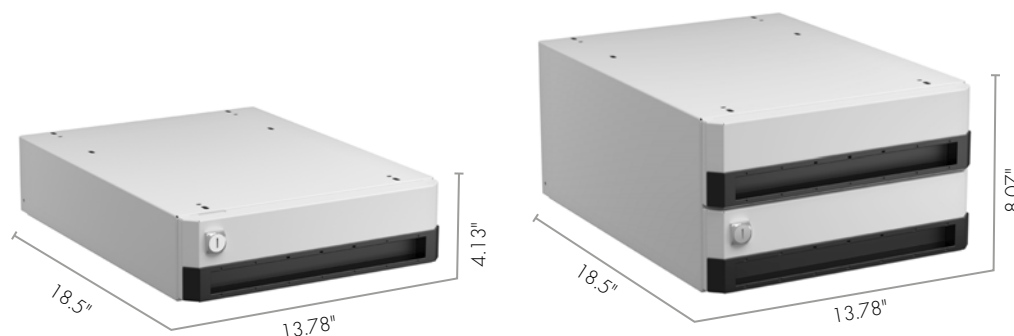
Combination name

45/56-1
Width (cm) Height (cm) Version

Drawer unit 35

These slimline but practical metal drawer units are mounted directly under a workbench to provide more storage. Ideal for workers personal storage. Choose from one-drawer and two-drawer versions, based on how much storage space is needed. Both models are lockable. The units are made from steel and epoxy powder coated in light grey, RAL 7035. Smooth and quiet telescopic ball-race runners with 80 % opening of the drawers. Load-bearing capacity is 22 lbs per drawer.

Drawers open
80% and their
load capacity is
22 lbs.



- Choose from one-drawer and two-drawer versions
- All models are ESD protected

Internal drawer dimensions mm	
Width 12"	Depth 18.5"
Outer height mm	Inner height mm
3.9"	3.3"

1. Drawer unit 35/10

Drawers	Outer dims W x D x H in	Order No. ESD
1 x 3.9"	13.78" x 18.5" x 4.13"	DU3510-49



2. Drawer unit 35/20

Drawers	Outer dims W x D x H in	Order No. ESD
2 x 3.9"	13.78" x 18.5" x 8.07"	DU3520-49




Attachment sets for drawer unit 35 (should be selected according to the type of the workbench)

Depth	23.6"	27.6"	29.5"	31.5"	35.4"
Concept Ergo manual and electric adjustable	855 063-00	-	855 063-00	-	855 063-00
Concept, hand crank adjustable	-	-	855 062-49	-	855 062-49
TED	-	-	-	855 057-49	-
TP / TPB	-	855 061-49	-	-	855 061-49
Treston Quatrex	-	-	8550 58-49	-	855 058-49

Not adapted to Concept hand crank adjustable bench (depth 23.6").

Cornerstone drawer mounting rail for drawer unit 35

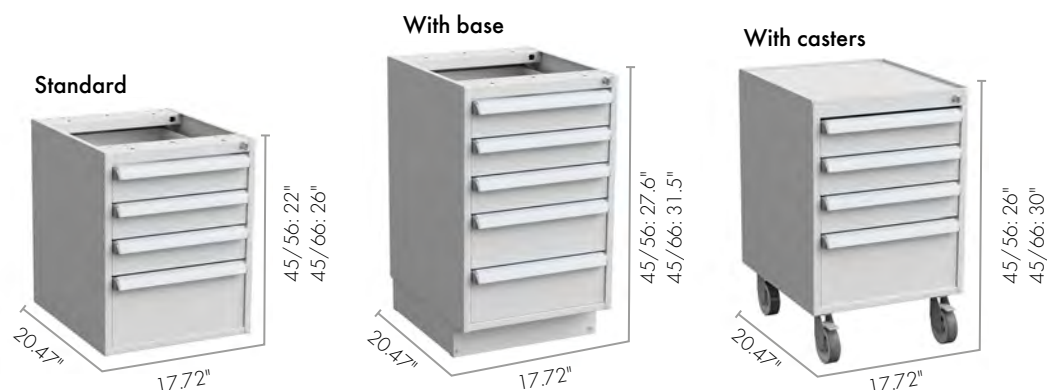
Width	M48	M60	M80	M72	M96
Cornerstone	CSBKC48-59	CSBKC60-59	CSBKC72-59	CSBKC80-59	CSBKC96-59

Cornerstone secondary Treston DU35/45 cabinet hanger hardware kit CSBDB-59

Drawer unit 45

Centrally locked high quality steel drawer units for storage of tools and small components. Mounted under workbenches with brackets. Also available with casters as a cart version. Drawer units are epoxy powder coated in grey, RAL 7035. Central locking. Full width drawer handle in anodized aluminum. Smooth and quiet telescopic ball-race runners with 100% opening of the drawers. Load-bearing capacity is 132 lbs per drawer. Our drawer units are suitable for use in EPAs. The mobile carts are available in both ESD and non- ESD versions.

Drawers open
100% and their
load capacity is
132 lbs.



Load capacity 330 lbs, 4 swivel casters (ø 3.94"), 2 with brakes. The cart version comes with a rubber mat that stops items from sliding on the surface.

- Choose the drawer unit according to your needs; with casters, base or no base.
- Drawer units with casters are also available as non ESD-versions (Order No. 41 instead of 49).

Internal drawer dimensions	
Width 14.96"	Depth 19.69"
Outer height	Inner height
3.94"	3.54"
5.91"	5.51"
7.87"	7.48"
11.81"	11.42"

1. Drawer unit 45/14-1

Drawers	Order No.
Standard	
3.94" x 1	60349001

2. Drawer unit 45/26-1

Drawers	Order No.
Standard	
3.94" x 2	60449001

3. Drawer unit 45/56-2

Drawers	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
	Standard	With base	With casters
3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 2	60649102	60649202	60649302

4. Drawer unit 45/56-3

Drawers	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
	Standard	With base	With casters
3.94" x 3, 7.87" x 1	60649103	60649203	60649303



5. Drawer unit 45/66-1

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With casters
3.94" x 6	60749101	60749201	60749301

6. Drawer unit 45/66-2

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With casters
3.94" x 3, 5.91" x 2	60749102	60749202	60749302

7. Drawer unit 45/66-6

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With casters
3.94" x 2, 7.87" x 2	60749106	60749206	60749306

8. Drawer unit 45/66-7

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With casters
7.87" x 3	60749107	60749207	60749307

**Additional drawer units 45/56**

	45/56-1	45/56-4	45/56-7	45/56-10	45/56-11
Standard	60649101	60649104	60649107	60649110	60649111
With base	60649201	60649204	60649207	60649210	60649211
With casters	60649301	60649304	60649307	-	-
 3.94" x 5	x 5	x 1	-	x 2	-
 5.91" -	-	-	x 2	-	-
 7.87" -	-	x 2	x 1	-	x 1
 11.81" -	-	-	-	x 1	x 1

Additional drawer units 45/66

	45/66-3	45/66-4	45/66-5	45/66-12	45/66-13	45/66-14	45/66-15
Standard	60749103	60749104	60749105	60749112	60749113	60749114	60749115
With base	60749203	60749204	60749205	60749212	60749213	60749214	60749215
With casters	60749303	60749304	60749305	-	-	-	-
 3.94" x 1	x 1	-	x 4	x 3	-	x 1	-
 5.91" x 2	x 2	x 4	-	-	x 2	-	-
 7.87" x 1	x 1	-	x 1	-	-	x 1	-
 11.81" -	-	-	-	x 1	x 1	x 1	x 2

Cabinet 45/56, door right

	w/o lock	with lock
Standard	60649105	60649108
With base	60649205	60649208
With casters	60649305	60649308

Cabinet 45/56, door left

	w/o lock	with lock
Standard	60649106	60649109
With base	60649206	60649209
With casters	60649306	60649309

Cabinets include one bottom shelf and one adjustable shelf, shelf load capacity 110 lbs.

**Drawer cabinet 45/66, door right**

drawer 1 x 3.94"	w/o lock	with lock
Standard	60749108	60749110
With base	60749208	60749210
With casters	60749308	60749310

Drawer cabinet 45/66, door left

drawer 1 x 3.94"	w/o lock	with lock
Standard	60749109	60749111
With base	60749209	60749211
With casters	60749309	60749311

Cabinets include one bottom shelf and one adjustable shelf, shelf load capacity 110 lbs.

**Attachment sets for drawer unit 45 (should be selected according to the type of the workbench)**

Depth	23.62"	27.56"	29.53"	31.5"	35.43"
Concept Ergo, manual and electric adjustable	DFCE-49	-	DFCE-49	-	DFCE-49
Concept, hand crank adjustable	-	-	890653-49	-	890653-49
TP / TPB	-	855055-49*	-	-	855055-49*
QuatreX	-	-	855058-49	-	855058-49

Not adapted to Concept handcrank bench (depth 23.62").

* Standard drawer unit models include attachment set. For drawer unit models with base the attachment set 855 055-49 is available only upon order.

For heavy loads we recommend adding a base or casters to the drawer unit.

Drawer attachment brackets - Cornerstone

Width	M48	M60	M72	M96
Cornerstone	CSDB120-49	CSDB150-49	CSDB180-49	
Bracket for adding second drawer unit	854463-49	854463-49	854463-49	

Pencil box

Description	Order No.
Add a pencil box in the drawer to organise small items more efficiently. Cannot be used together with the drawer divider sets.	854850-49

**Hanging file support for 45/11.81" drawer**

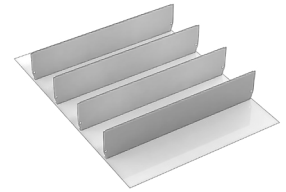
Size (inner) W x D x H	Order No.
12.87" x 19.37" x 5.91"	W872245-49



Drawer interiors

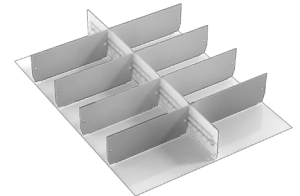
Divider set 1

Model	Order No
Drawer 45/3.9"	872991-49
Drawer 45/ 5.9" and 45/7.9"	872996-49
4 x horizontal dividers 14.8"	



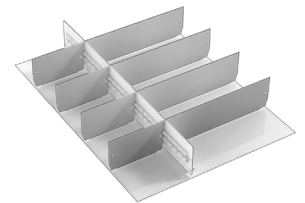
Divider set 2

Model	Order No
Drawer 45/3.9"	872992-49
Drawer 45/ 5.9" and 45/7.9"	872997-49
1 x vertical divider, 8 x divider plate 7.3"	



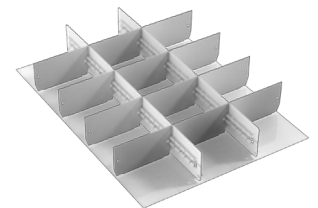
Divider set 3

Model	Order No
Drawer 45/3.9"	872993-49
Drawer 45/ 5.9" and 45/7.9"	872998-49
1 x vertical divider, 4 x divider plate 4.9", 4 x divider plate 9.8"	



Divider set 4

Model	Order No
Drawer 45/3.9"	872994-49
Drawer 45/ 5.9" and 45/7.9"	872999-49
2 x vertical divider, 12 x divider plate 4.9"	



For additional divider parts see page 201.

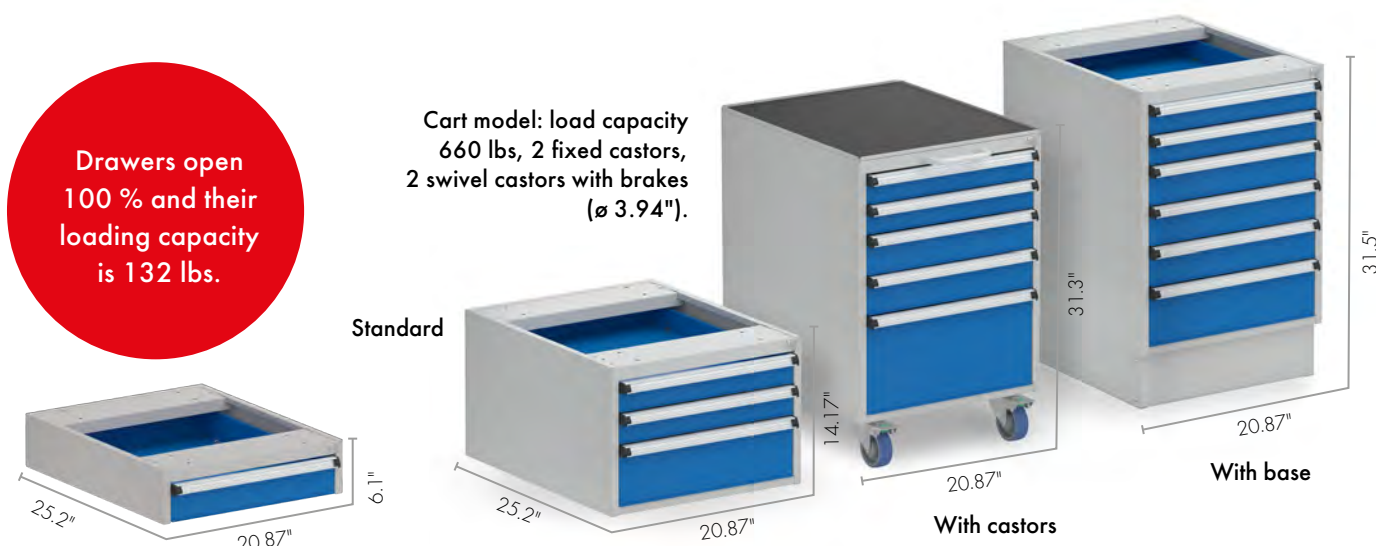
Drawer units with casters are also available as non ESD-versions (code 41 instead of 49).



Drawer unit 53

With these heavy-duty drawer units you can optimize your storage and keep all your items perfectly organized. The safety locking prevents other drawers from opening while one drawer is open (always lock the drawers during transport). You can choose the best option from three heights to meet your needs, or add height or width with different drawer unit combinations.

The units with base can also be used with workbench legs and the smaller drawers are easily attached under a workbench. The 26"-high drawer unit includes optional casters, making it an excellent choice for a mobile workstation. The unit with casters comes with a rubber mat that stops items from sliding on the surface. The version with doors is ideal for storing larger items.



- Choose the drawer unit according to your needs; with castors, base or no base.
- Also available as grey ESD-versions (code 49 instead of 07)
- Drawers open 100% and their loading capacity is 132 lbs.

Internal drawer dimensions

Width 18.11"	Depth 24.1"
Outer height	Inner height
2.95"	2.36"
3.94"	3.35"
5.91"	5.31"
9.85"	9.25"

1. Drawer unit 53/14-1

Drawers	Order No.
Standard	
3.94" x 1	5314001-07

2. Drawer unit 53/36-4

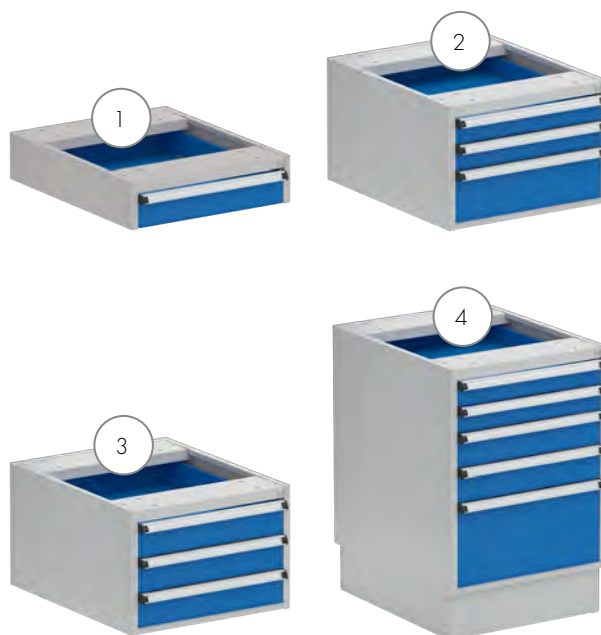
Drawers	Order No.
Standard	
2.95" x 2, 5.91" x 1	5336004-07

3. Drawer unit 53/36-2

Drawers	Order No.
Standard	
3.94" x 3	5336002-07

4. Drawer unit 53/66-1

Drawers	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.
	Standard	With base	With castors
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 2, 9.85" x 1	5366101-07	5366201-07	5366301-07



5. Drawer unit 53/66-2

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With castors
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 3, 5.91" x 1	5366102-07	5366202-07	5366302-07

6. Drawer unit 53/66-4

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With castors
2.95" x 4, 3.94" x 3	5366104-07	5366204-07	5366304-07

7. Drawer unit 53/66-9

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With castors
3.94" x 3, 5.91" x 2	5366109-07	5366209-07	5366309-07

8. Drawer unit 53/66-8

Drawers	Order No. Standard	Order No. With base	Order No. With castors
3.94" x 6	5366108-07	5366208-07	5366308-07



Drawer unit 53/66 with base is also available with top (726258-49) and rubber mat (723124-00) or ESD mat (726516-49).

Additional drawer units 53

	53/36-1	53/36-3	53/66-6	53/66-7	53/66-10	53/66-12
Standard	5336001-07	533603-07	5366106-07	5366107-07	5366110-07	5366112-07
With base	-	-	5366206-07	5366207-07	5366210-07	5366212-07
With castors	-	-	5366306-07	5366307-07	5366310-07	5366312-07
 2.95"	4	-	6	8	-	-
 3.94"	-	-	-	-	2	-
 5.91"	-	2	1	-	1	4
 9.85"	-	-	-	-	1	-

More drawer units in our website

Kindly visit Treston website for additional drawer unit 53 models:
treston.us/drawers/drawer-unit-53

Drawer unit 53/66-13 and 53/66-14 with door

	Order No. Door right	Order No. Door left
Standard	5366 113-07	5366 114-07
With base	5366 213-07	5366 214-07
With castors	5366 313-07	5366 314-07

Cabinets include bottom shelf and one height adjustable shelf.



Door right



Door left

Drawer interiors

Divider Set 1

Model	Order No.
53/3.94"	873001-49
53/5.91"&9.85"	873006-49

3 dividers, 12 middleplates (9x3.94", 3x5.91")

Divider Set 2

Model	Order No.
53/3.94"	873002-49
53/5.91"&9.85"	873007-49

2 dividers, 9 middle plates (9x5.91")

Divider Set 3

Model	Order No.
53/3.94"	873003-49
53/5.91"&9.85"	873008-49

1 divider, 5 middle plates (3x5.91", 2x11.81")

Tool troughs 1.3", 1.77" and 2.76"

Model	Order No.
Drawer 53/2.95"	834122-00

4 x 1.3", 3 x 1.77", 2 x 2.76"

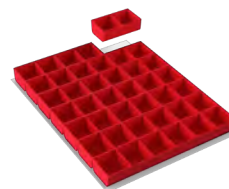
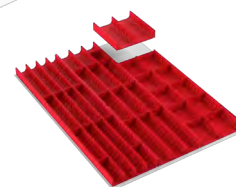
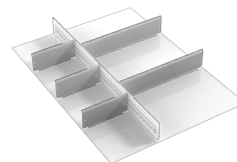
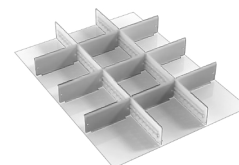
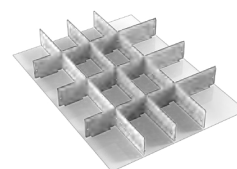
Pick up boxes

Model	Order No.
Drawer 53/2.95"&3.94"	851866-00

Includes 21 pick-up boxes with dividers.

Rubber mat for the drawer bottom

Model	Order No.
Rubber mat 53	852 717-00



One example of interior solutions shown in picture.



For additional divider parts see page 201.

Drawer unit 53 combinations

It is possible to combine two drawer unit 53 frames with the help of a TWIN set (combination 5). The middle plate can be used to stack two drawer units 53 (combinations 1-4).

Combination 1, Order No. C53001-07

Includes	Order No.
53/66-1	5366301-07
53/36-4	5336004-07
Middle plate	854109-49

Combination 2, Order No. C53002-07

Includes	Order No.
53/66-13	5366313-07
53/36-4	5336004-07
Middle plate	854109-49

Combination 3, Order No. C53003-07

Includes	Order No.
53/66-1	5366201-07
53/36-4	5336004-07
Middle plate	854109-49

Combination 4, Order No. C53004-07

Includes	Order No.
53/66-13	5366 213-07
53/36-4	5336 004-07
Middle plate	854 109-49

Combination 5, Order No. C53005-07

Includes	Size	Order No.
53/66-13		5366113-07
53/66-1		5366101-07
Twin set		854108-41
Bench top	47.24" x 29.53"	110995-79

TWIN set

Name	Size	Order No.
Twin set		854108-41
Bench top	47.24" x 29.53"	110995-79

The Twin set includes four swivel castors Ø3.94", two of which have brakes and plates to fix two frames together. The top is not included in the pack.

Middle plate

Name	Order No.
Middle plate	854109-49



Note! Drawers have separate locks. Serialization can be ordered.

Always remember to lock the drawer unit during transport!

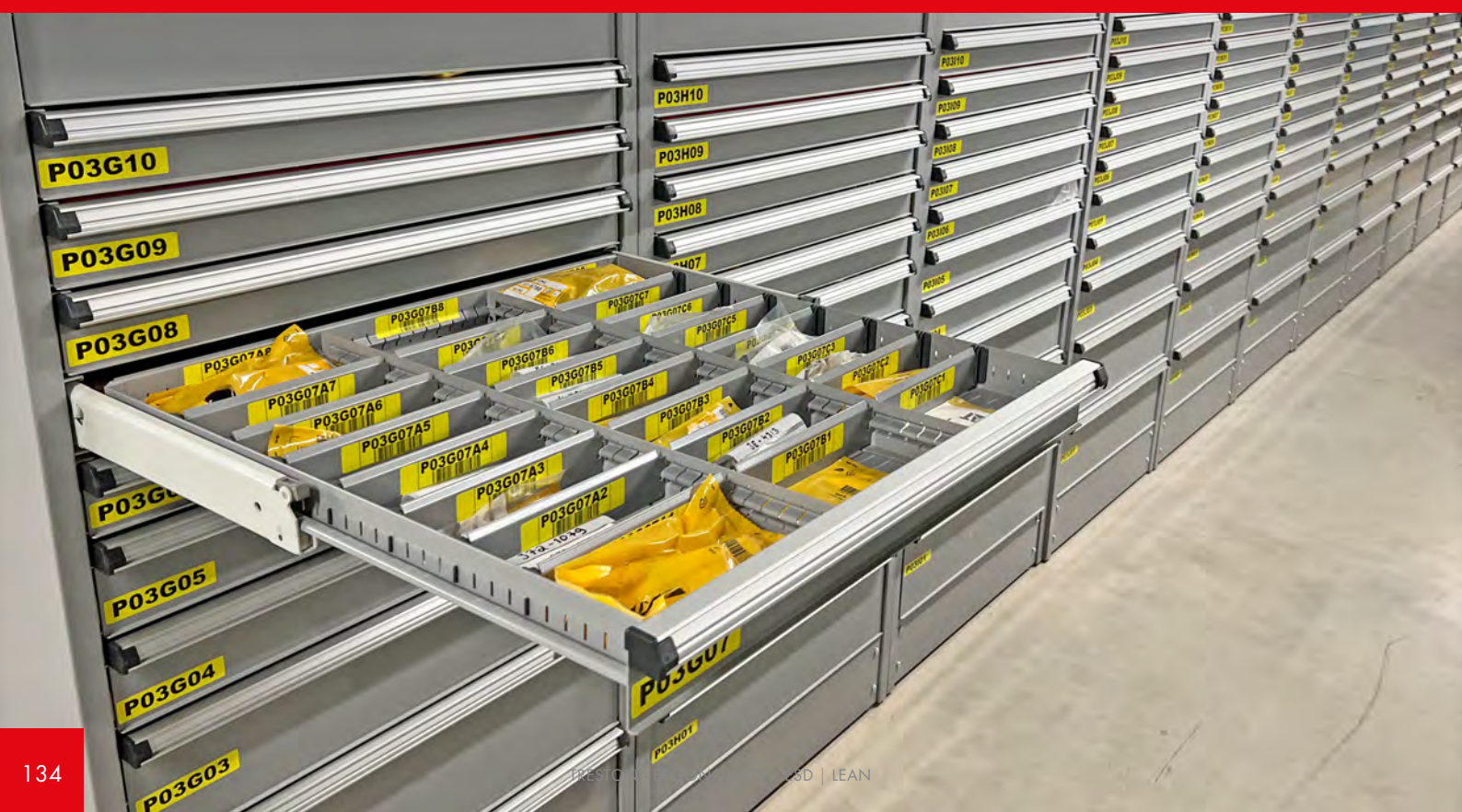
Drawer units 70, 90 and 130



You can fit an amazing number of things in these spacious drawer units. Choose the one that best meets your needs from two heights: 43.31" and 55.12". The 43.31"-high drawer units include a cover that doubles as a worktop with a rubber mat.

The safety locking prevents other drawers from opening while one drawer is open. The drawer unit can be moved with a pallet truck or a forklift when the base front plate has been removed. The drawers are fully opening and their load capacity is up to 440 lbs.

Drawer units 70, 90 and 130 are also available in grey (code 41 instead of 07, e.g. 61341004).

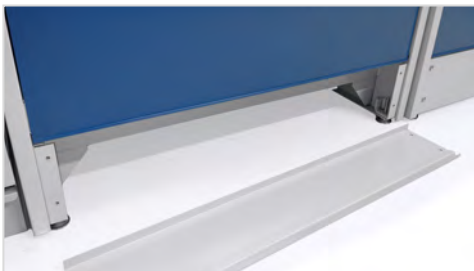




All the drawers are fully opening, also available with a load capacity of up to 440 lbs!

The drawer units 70, 90 and 130 all have fully opening drawers. The load capacity of the standard drawers is 165 lbs, but all the drawer units are available with drawers that have **a load capacity of 440 lbs!**

The drawer units with the load capacity of 440 lbs are indicated by a product code having an H in the end (e.g. 61307001H).

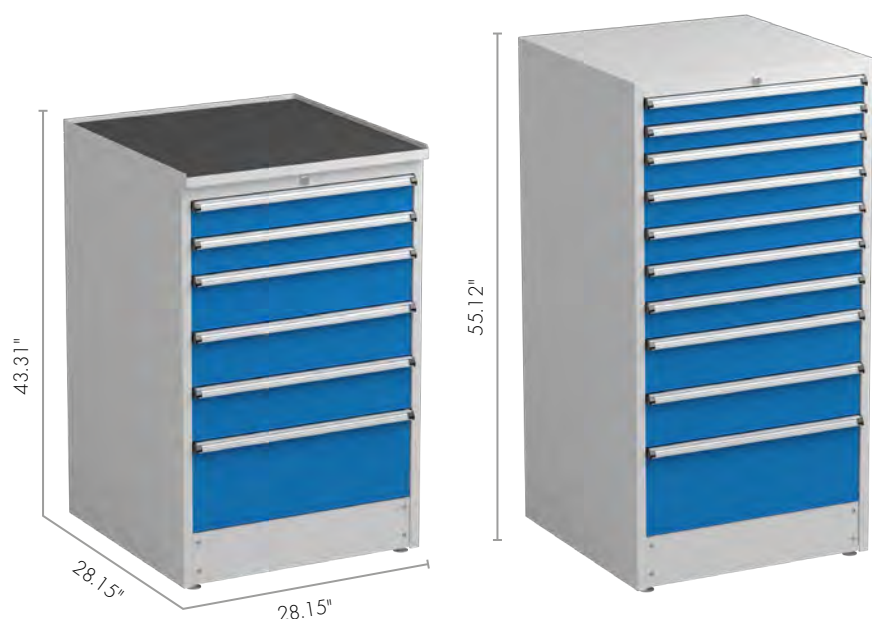


The drawer units 70, 90 and 130 can be moved with a pallet truck or a forklift when the base front plate has been removed.



The large drawer units 70, 90 and 130 include levelling screws, which help to level the unit on uneven surfaces.

Drawer unit 70



Drawers open
100% and their
load capacity is
165 lbs or 440
lbs.

Internal drawer dimensions	
Width 24.09"	Depth 24.09"
Outer height	Inner height
2.95"	2.36"
3.94"	3.35"
5.91"	5.31"
9.84"	9.25"

1. Drawer unit 70/110-4

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61307004	61307004H

2. Drawer unit 70/110-4 (grey)

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61341004	61341004H

3. Drawer unit 70/110-12

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 6, 5.91" x 1	61307012	61307012H

4. Drawer unit 70/110-45

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 4, 9.84" x 2	61307045	61307045H

5. Drawer unit 70/140-1

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 5, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61607001	61607001H

6. Drawer unit 70/140-3

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 4, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 2	61607003	61607003H



7. Drawer unit 70/140-4

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 4, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 3, 9.84" x 1	61607004	61607004H

8. Drawer unit 70/140-19

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 16	61607019	61607019H

9. Drawer unit 70/140-23

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 8, 5.91" x 1, 9.84" x 1	61607023	61607023H

10. Drawer unit 70/140-31

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 9, 5.91" x 2	61607031	61607031H



Additional drawer units 70/110

	70/110-1	70/110-2	70/110-3	70/110-13	70/110-20	70/110-21	70/110-32	70/110-33
Order No. (165 lbs)	61307001	61307002	61307003	61307013	61307020	61307021	61307032	61307033
Order No. (440 lbs)	61307001H	61307002H	61307003H	61307013H	61307020H	61307021H	61307032H	61307033H
2.95"	-	x 2	-	-	x 8	-	x 12	-
3.94"	x 2	x 3	x 9	x 6	x 3	-	-	x 1
5.91"	x 3	x 3	-	x 2	-	x 1	-	x 2
9.84"	x 1	-	-	-	-	x 3	-	x 2

Additional drawer units 70/140

	70/140-2	70/140-14	70/140-20	70/140-24	70/140-26	70/140-28	70/140-36	70/140-37
Order No. (165 lbs)	61607002	61607014	61607020	61607024	61607026	61607028	61607036	61607037
Order No. (440 lbs)	61607002H	61607014H	61607020H	61607024H	61607026H	61607028H	61607036H	61607037H
2.95"	x 2	-	-	-	x 10	x 6	x 6	x 2
3.94"	x 6	x 6	x 3	x 12	x 3	x 3	x 2	-
5.91"	x 3	x 4	x 6	-	x 1	x 3	x 2	x 2
9.84"	-	-	-	-	-	-	x 1	x 3



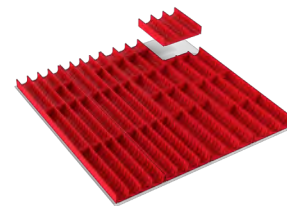
More drawer units in our website

Kindly visit Treston website for additional drawer unit 70 models:
treston.com/drawers/drawer-unit-70

Drawer interiors

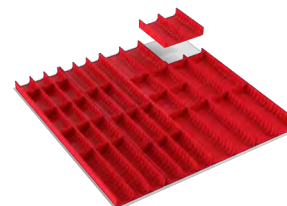
Tool troughs 1.3" and 1.8"

Name	Order No.
Drawer 70/2"	837911-00
Drawer 70/3"	837911-00
8 x 1.3", 6 x 1.8"	



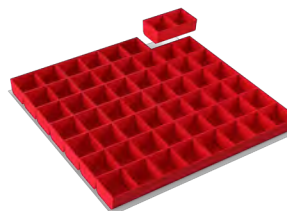
Tool troughs 1.8" and 2.8"

Name	Order No.
Drawer 70/2"	837938-00
Drawer 70/3"	837938-00
6 x 1.8", 4 x 2.8"	



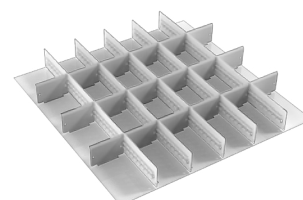
Pick up boxes

Name	Order No.
Drawer 70/3"	851867-00
Includes 28 pick-up boxes with dividers	



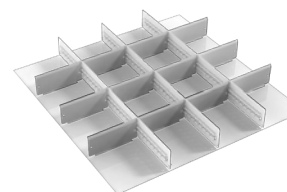
Divider Set 1

Name	Order No.
70/3"	873011-49
70/3.9"	873021-49
70/5.9" & 9.8"	873031-49
5 dividers, 18 middle plates (18x3.9")	



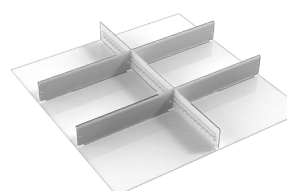
Divider Set 2

Name	Order No.
70/3"	873012-49
70/3.9"	873022-49
70/5.9" & 9.8"	873032-49
3 dividers, 12 middle plates (12x5.9")	



Divider Set 3

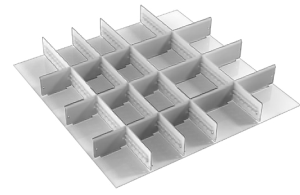
Name	Order No.
70/3"	873013-49
70/3.9"	873023-49
70/5.9" & 9.8"	873033-49
1 divider, 4 middle plates (4x11.8")	



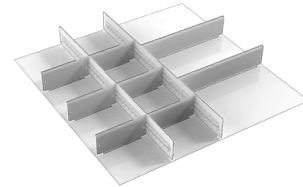
* One example of interior solutions shown in picture.

Divider Set 4

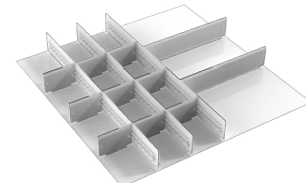
Name	Order No.
70/3"	873014-49
70/3.9"	873024-49
70/5.9" & 9.8"	873034-49
4 dividers, 15 middle plates (9x3.9", 6x5.9")	

**Divider Set 5**

Name	Order No.
70/3"	873015-49
70/3.9"	873025-49
70/5.9" & 9.8"	873035-49
2 dividers, 8 middle plates (6x5.9", 2x11.8")	

**Divider Set 6**

Name	Order No.
70/3"	873016-49
70/3.9"	873026-49
70/5.9" & 9.8"	873036-49
3 dividers, 11 middle plates (9x3.9", 2x11.8")	

**Rubber mat for the drawer bottom**

Name	Order No.
Rubber mat 70	852718-00



For additional divider parts see page 201.

Drawer unit 90



Drawers open
100% and their
load capacity is
165 lbs or 440
lbs.

Internal drawer dimensions	
Width 31.89"	Depth 24.09"
Outer height	Inner height
2.95"	1.93"
3.94"	2.91"
5.91"	4.88"
9.84"	8.82"

1. Drawer unit 90/110-4

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61407004	61407004H

2. Drawer unit 90/110-4 (grey)

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61441004	61441004H



3. Drawer unit 90/110-2

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 3, 5.91" x 3	61407002	61407002H



4. Drawer unit 90/110-13

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 6, 5.91" x 2	61407013	61407013H



5. Drawer unit 90/110-33

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 1, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 2	61407033	61407033H

6. Drawer unit 90/110-34

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
5.91" x 6	61407034	61407034H

7. Drawer unit 90/140-1

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 5, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61707001	61707001H

8. Drawer unit 90/140-3

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 4, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 2	61707003	61707003H

9. Drawer unit 90/140-4

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 4, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 3, 9.84" x 1	61707004	61707004H

10. Drawer unit 90/140-19

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 16	61707019	61707019H

**Additional drawer units 90/110**

	90/110-1	90/110-3	90/110-20	90/110-21	90/110-43	90/110-44	90/110-45	90/110-46
Order No. (165 lbs)	61407001	61407003	61407020	61407021	61407043	61407044	61407045	61407046
Order No. (440 lbs)	61407001H	61407003H	61407020H	61407021H	61407043H	61407044H	61407045H	61407046H
 2.95"	-	-	x 8	-	x 2	-	-	x 8
 3.94"	x 2	x 9	x 3	-	-	x 3	x 4	-
 5.91"	x 3	-	-	x 1	-	x 4	-	x 2
 9.84"	x 1	-	-	x 3	x 3	-	x 2	-

Additional drawer units 90/140

	90/140-2	90/140-14	90/140-23	90/140-24	90/140-26	90/140-28	90/140-31	90/140-34
Order No. (165 lbs)	61707002	61707014	61707023	61707024	61707026	61707028	61707031	61707034
Order No. (440 lbs)	61707002H	61707014H	61707023H	61707024H	61707026H	61707028H	61707031H	61707034H
 2.95"	x 2	-	-	-	x 10	x 6	-	-
 3.94"	x 6	x 6	x 8	x 12	x 3	x 3	x 9	-
 5.91"	x 3	x 4	x 1	-	x 1	x 3	x 2	x 8
 9.84"	-	-	x 1	-	-	-	-	-



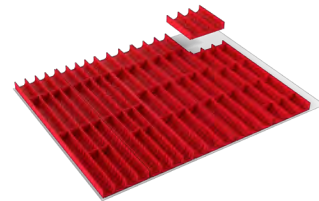
More drawer units in our website

Kindly visit Treston website for additional drawer unit 90 models:
treston.com/drawers/drawer-unit-90

Drawer interiors

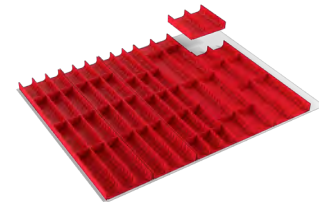
Tool troughs 1.3" and 1.77"

Name	Order No.
Drawer 90/2.95"	837913-00
8 x 1.3", 9 x 1.77"	
Tool troughs leave 1.97" free space on one side of the drawer.	



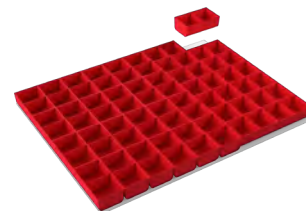
Tool troughs 1.77" and 2.76"

Name	Order No.
Drawer 90/2.95"	837914-00
9 x 1.77", 4 x 2.76"	
Tool troughs leave 1.97" free space on one side of the drawer.	



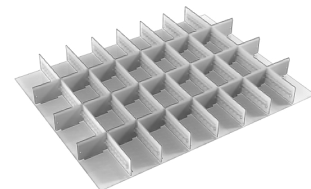
Pick up boxes

Name	Order No.
Drawer 90/2.95"	851870-00
Includes 35 pick-up boxes with dividers.	



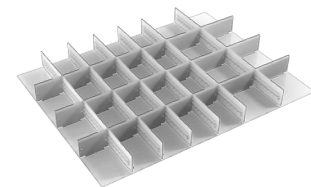
Divider Set 1

Name	Order No.
90/2.95"	873041-49
90/3.94"	873051-49
90/5.91" & 9.84"	873061-49
7 dividers, 24 middle plates (24x3.94")	



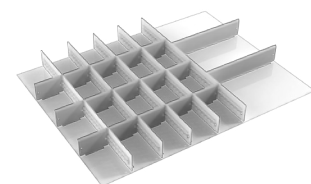
Divider Set 2

Name	Order No.
90/2.95"	873042-49
90/3.94"	873052-49
90/5.91" & 9.84"	873062-49
6 dividers, 21 middle plates (15x3.94", 6x5.91")	



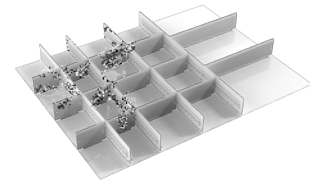
Divider Set 3

Name	Order No.
90/2.95"	873043-49
90/3.94"	873053-49
90/5.91" & 9.84"	873063-49
5 dividers, 17 middle plates (15x3.94", 2x11.81")	

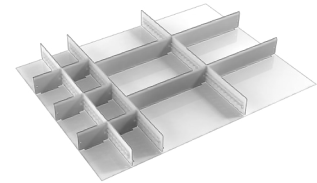


Divider Set 4

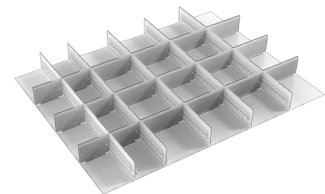
Name	Order No.
90/2.95"	873044-49
90/3.94"	873054-49
90/5.91" & 9.84"	873064-49
4 dividers, 14 middle plates (6x3.94", 6x5.91", 2x11.81")	

**Divider Set 5**

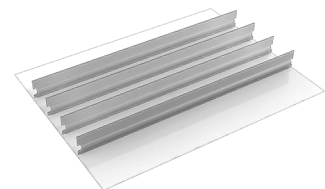
Name	Order No.
90/2.95"	873045-49
90/3.94"	873055-49
90/5.91" & 9.84"	873065-49
3 dividers, 10 middle plates (6x3.94", 4x11.81")	

**Divider Set 6**

Name	Order No.
90/2.95"	873046-49
90/3.94"	873056-49
90/5.91" & 9.84"	873066-49
5 dividers, 18 middle plates (6x3.94", 12x5.91")	

**Divider Set 7**

Name	Order No.
90/2.95"	873047-49
90/3.94"	873057-49
90/5.91" & 9.84"	873067-49
4 middle plates (4x800)	

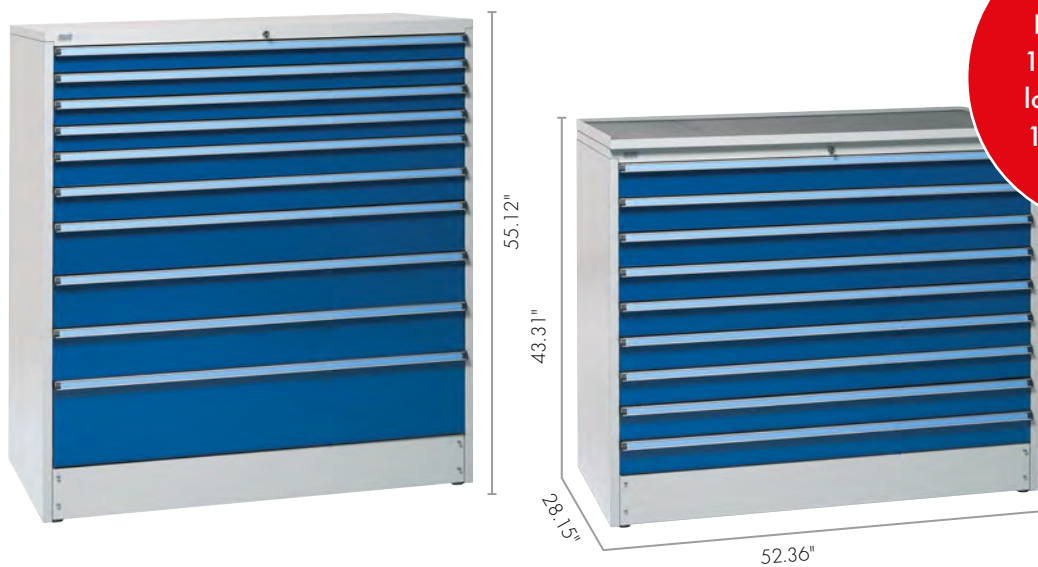
**Rubber mat for the drawer bottom**

Name	Order No.
Rubber mat 90	854080-00



For additional divider parts see page 201.

Drawer unit 130



Internal drawer dimensions	
Width 48.27"	Depth 24.09"
Outer height	Inner height
2.95"	1.92"
3.94"	2.91"
5.91"	4.88"
9.84"	8.82"

1. Drawer unit 130/110-1

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 3, 9.84" x 1	61507001	61507001H

2. Drawer unit 130/110-3

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 9	61507003	61507003H



3. Drawer unit 130/110-4

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61507004	61507004H

4. Drawer unit 130/110-4 (grey)

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 2, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61541004	61541004H



5. Drawer unit 130/110-34

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
5.91" x 6	61507034	61507034H

6. Drawer unit 130/140-1

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 2, 3.94" x 5, 5.91" x 2, 9.84" x 1	61807001	61807001H



7. Drawer unit 130/140-19

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
2.95" x 16	61807019	61807019H

8. Drawer unit 130/140-31

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 9, 5.91" x 2	61807031	61807031H

9. Drawer unit 130/140-34

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
5.91" x 8	61807034	61807034H

10. Drawer unit 130/140-42

Drawers	Order No. 165 lbs	Order No. 440 lbs
3.94" x 1, 5.91" x 4, 9.84" x 2	61807042	61807042H

**Additional drawer units 130/110**

	130/110-2	130/110-13	130/110-20	130/110-21	130/110-33	130/110-43	130/110-44	130/110-45
Order No. (165 lbs)	61507002	61507013	61507020	61507021	61507033	61507043	61507044	61507045
Order No. (440 lbs)	61507002H	61507013H	61507020H	61507021H	61507033H	61507043H	61507044H	61507045H
2.95" x 2	-	x 8	-	-	x 2	-	-	-
3.94" x 3	x 6	x 3	-	x 1	-	x 3	x 4	-
5.91" x 3	x 2	-	x 1	x 2	-	x 4	-	-
9.84" -	-	-	x 3	x 2	x 3	-	x 2	-

Additional drawer units 130/140

	130/140-2	130/140-3	130/140-4	130/140-23	130/140-24	130/140-26	130/140-28	130/140-35
Order No. (165 lbs)	61807002	61807003	61807004	61807023	61807024	61807026	61807028	61807035
Order No. (440 lbs)	61807002H	61807003H	61807004H	61807023H	61807024H	61807026H	61807028H	61807035H
2.95" x 2	-	x 4	-	-	x 10	x 6	x 8	-
3.94" x 6	x 4	x 2	x 8	x 12	x 3	x 3	x 6	-
5.91" x 3	x 2	x 3	x 1	-	x 1	x 3	-	-
9.84" -	x 2	x 1	x 1	-	-	-	-	-



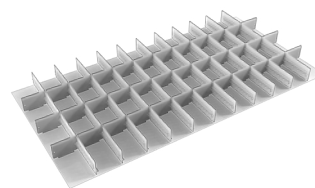
More drawer unit in our website

Kindly visit Treston website for additional drawer unit 130 models:
treston.com/drawers/drawer-unit-130

Drawer interiors

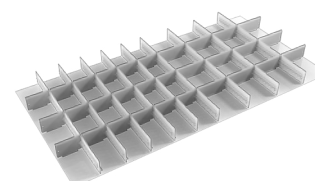
Divider Set 1

Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873071-49
130/3.94"	873081-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873091-49
11 dividers, 36 middle plates (36x3.94")	



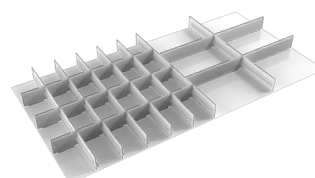
Divider Set 2

Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873072-49
130/3.94"	873082-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873092-49
9 dividers, 30 middle plates (18x3.94", 12x5.91")	



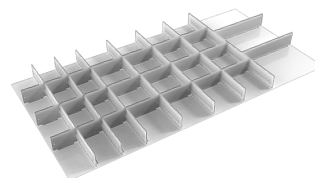
Divider Set 3

Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873073-49
130/3.94"	873083-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873093-49
7 dividers, 22 middle plates (18x3.94", 4x11.81")	



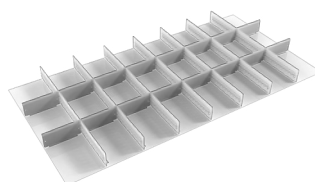
Divider Set 4

Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873074-49
130/3.94"	873084-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873094-49
7 dividers, 23 middle plates (9x3.94", 12x5.91", 2x11.81")	



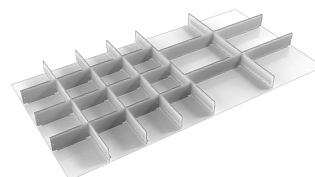
Divider Set 5

Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873075-49
130/3.94"	873085-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873095-49
7 dividers, 16 middle plates (16x5.91")	



Divider Set 6

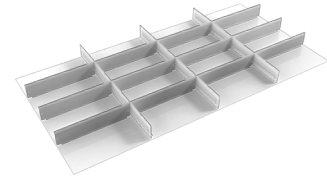
Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873076-49
130/3.94"	873086-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873096-49
5 dividers, 16 middle plates (12x5.91", 4x11.81")	



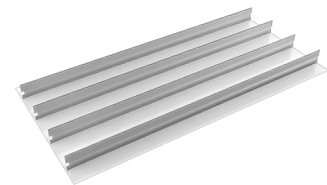
* One example of interior solutions shown in picture.

Divider Set 7

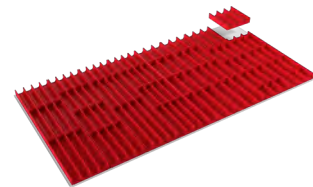
Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873077-49
130/3.94"	873087-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873097-49
3 dividers, 12 middle plates (12x11.81")	

**Divider Set 8**

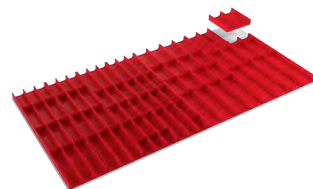
Name	Order No.
130/2.95"	873078-49
130/3.94"	873088-49
130/5.91" & 9.84"	873098-49
4 middle plates (4x17.87")	

**Tool troughs 33 and 1.77"**

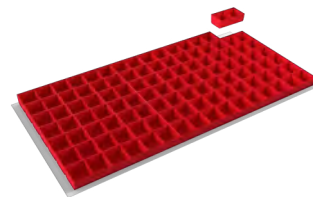
Name	Order No.
Drawer 130/2.95"	837912-00
16 x 1.3", 12 x 1.77"	

**Tool troughs 45 and 2.76"**

Name	Order No.
Drawer 130/2.95"	837939-00
12 x 1.77", 8 x 2.76"	

**Pick up boxes**

Name	Order No.
Drawer 130/2.95"	851872-00
Includes 56 pick-up boxes with dividers.	

**Rubber mat for the drawer bottom**

Name	Order No.
Rubber mat 130	854082-00



For additional divider parts see page 201.



7. Storage systems

Shelves and cabinets



Modular shelving unit, shelf, and cabinet options help create efficient and functional storage for industrial and technical environments. A wide range of accessories helps customise the storage solution to meet the user's specific needs. A neat work environment improves work pace and safety at work.

Cabinets help keep items in good condition

In a lockable cabinet, valuable tools, devices, and small items can be kept in their designated places, protected from dirt and dust. The locking systems to choose from include a traditional lock with a key and wire pull, or a locking handle, in which the key is only needed to lock the cabinet.

In industrial cabinets and shelving cabinets, the minimum load capacity of the shelves is always 150 kg, and leg tips enable the cabinets to stand firmly on an uneven surface. These cabinets are always delivered assembled. The cabinets for industrial shelving systems and heavy storage systems are delivered unassembled. All the cabinet models can also be provided with ESD protection.

Modular shelving grows with the operations

The Treston industrial shelving system is based on standard parts, extension parts, doors, perforated panels, and other extra supplies, which can be added and combined to create efficient, comprehensive solutions to meet different storage needs. The shelving system's cabinets are always freestanding, and they can serve as individual storage units.

The robust Treston heavy-duty shelving system is designed specifically for environments in which shelving needs to be strong enough to withstand heavy-duty wear. The heavy-duty shelving system offers versatile, comprehensive storage. A shelving system can be built according to the user's own needs using the standard parts. The maximum load capacity of an individual shelf is 400 kg, which means that almost anything can be put on the shelf and it will not buckle under the load.



Shelving cabinets,
page 151

Basic storage is easy and effortless with a shelving cabinet. The shelving cabinets are pre-assembled. The cabinet has sturdy double leaf-doors, flush fitting handle with two keys.



Industrial cabinets,
page 154

Sturdy, quality storage cabinets provide storage suitable for industrial and technical environments, and with a wide range of accessories it can be easily customized into versatile storage solutions.



Shelving system,
page 157

A versatile shelving system that meets nearly all storage needs. Can be assembled to meet individual needs by combining shelves and shelving system cabinets, and by adding accessories as needed.



Heavy shelving system,
page 160

A shelving system that stands firm under the toughest of conditions. A shelving unit can be built from cabinets, drawers, and shelves, and it can have either open or solid sides.



Wall shelving,
page 163

Wall shelving system can easily be modified according to need and is reusable, since it can be dismantled and reinstalled in a new location with minimal effort.

Shelving cabinets



1322 lbs
330 lbs/shelf

Basic storage is easy and effortless with a shelving cabinet. Shelves included; additional shelves, perforated panels and drawers are also available. There are leveling screws under the cabinet for adjusting the cabinet straight. The cabinet has sturdy double leaf-doors, flush fitting handle with two keys. The shelving cabinet is delivered assembled.

Shelving cabinets are made of epoxy powder coated steel. The frames are painted with light grey RAL 7035 and doors either with blue RAL5007 or with light grey RAL7035.

Shelving cabinets with 2 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 16.9" x 40.9"	661	SC10040100-07	SC10040100-49
40.6" x 20.9" x 40.9"	661	SC10050100-07	SC10050100-49

For additional drawers, shelves and perforated panel see page 167.



Shelving cabinets with 4 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 16.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10040200-07	SC10040200-49
40.6" x 20.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10050200-07	SC10050200-49
40.6" x 24.8" x 79.1"	1322	SC10060200-07	SC10060200-49

For additional drawers, shelves and perforated panel see page 167.



Shelving cabinets with 4 shelves and plexiglass doors

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No grey doors
40.6" x 16.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10040200-07-TD	SC10040200-41-TD
40.6" x 20.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10050200-07-TD	SC10050200-41-TD
40.6" x 24.8" x 79.1"	1322	SC10060200-07-TD	SC10060200-41-TD

For additional drawers, shelves and perforated panel see page 167.



Move with a pallet truck

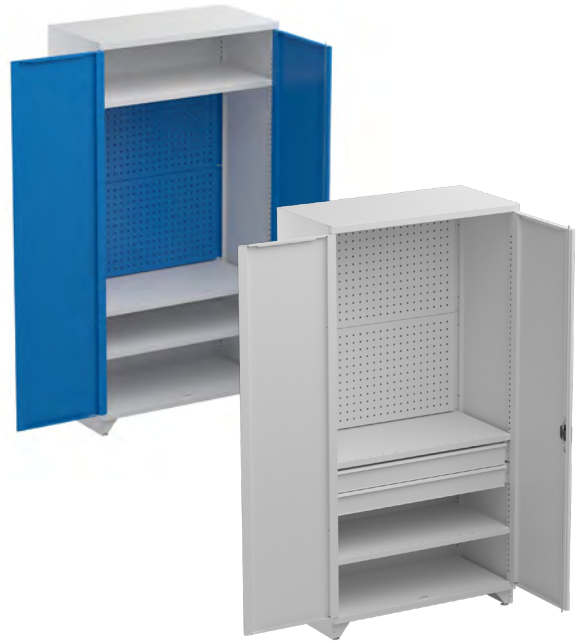
The cabinet can be moved with a pallet truck or a forklift when the plinth front panel has been removed. Cabinets are equipped with leveling screws.



Shelving cabinet 100/50/200 with accessories

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 20.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10050214-07	SC10050214-49

Includes 3 shelves and 2 perforated panels. For additional drawers, shelves and perforated panel see page 167.

**Shelving cabinet 100/50/200 with accessories**

Size W x D x H in	Max load kg	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 20.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10050215-07	SC10050215-49

Includes 2 shelves, 2 drawers and 2 perforated panels. For additional drawers, shelves and perforated panel see page 167.

Shelving cabinet 100/50/200 with accessories

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 20.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10050213-07	SC10050213-49

Includes 4 shelves and 4 drawers. For additional drawers, shelves and perforated panel see page 167.

**Shelving cabinet 100/40/200 with accessories**

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 16.9" x 79.1"	1322	SC10040211-07	SC10040211-49

Includes 3 shelves, 2 drawers and 1 perforated panel. For additional drawers, shelves and perforated panel see page 167.

Shelving cabinet 100/40/200 with max load 2205 lbs

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 16.9" x 79.1"	2205	C 34407001	C 34449001

Includes 4 shelves. Delivered unassembled.

**Shelving cabinet 100/40/200 with max load 2205 lbs**

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
40.6" x 16.9" x 79.1"	2205	C 34407004	C 34449004

Includes 2 shelves, 2 perforated panels and 3 drawers. Delivered unassembled.

Perforated panels for shelving cabinets

Name	Size W x H in	Order No
Perforated panel 39.4"	38.7" x 19.7"	852145-07/49
Perforated panel for the door	15.3" x 28"	726108-07/49

Shelves for shelving cabinets

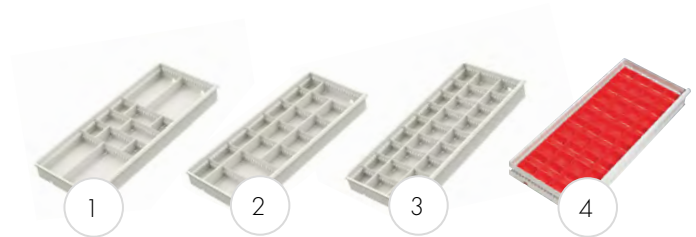
Name	Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
Shelf	39.4" x 15.7"	330	852231-49
Shelf	39.4" x 19.7"	330	852185-49
Shelf	39.4" x 23.6"	330	852187-49
Additional support for shelf 39.4"			852267-49
Slanted shelf*	39.4" x 15.7"	220	852247-49
Slanted shelf *	39.4" x 19.7"	220	852248-49
Brackets included.			
*Slanted 17° (15.7" deep), 13° (19.7" deep).			

Shelf dividers for shelving cabinets

Name	Size D x H in	Order No
Steel divider pair	11.2" x 7.5"	861116-49
Steel divider pair	15.2" x 7.5"	861118-49

Drawers and interior combinations for shelving cabinets

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
Drawer 100/100, for 15.7" deep cabinet	36.2" x 13.6" x 4.2"	66	834513-49
Drawer 100/100, for 19.7" deep cabinet	36.2" x 13.6" x 4.2"	66	834514-49
1 Middle divider and middle plates			834507-49
2 Middle divider and middle plates			834508-49
3 Middle divider and middle plates			834509-49
4 Pick up boxes			834512-00



Our 15.7", 19.7" and 23.6" deep shelf and stacking bins are ideal to use with shelving cabinets.



Industrial cabinets



2205 lbs
220 lbs/shelf

Sturdy, quality storage cabinets made from powder-coated steel provide storage suitable for industrial and technical environments. The cabinet frames have a lock with two keys, sturdy double leaf-doors and adjustable feet, and with a wide range of accessories it can be easily customized into versatile storage solutions, e.g. for tool storage or shelving. The industrial cabinets are pre-assembled.

The industrial cabinets are made of epoxy powder coated steel. The frames are painted with light grey RAL 7035 and doors either with blue RAL5007 or with light grey RAL7035.

All cabinets are also available with flush fitting handle lock or digital code lock.

Alternate locking method can be ordered by adding a T or E in the end of the product Order No (e.g. C309 07 000 T).



T = for flush fitting handle



E = for digital code lock

Both locks are also available to the shelving system cabinets.

Industrial cabinet 55/100 with 2 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
21.7" x 16.7" x 39.4"	2205*	C30107001	C30149001
*220 lbs / shelf			
Flush fitting handle not suitable.			

Industrial cabinet 55/160 with 3 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load kg	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
21.7" x 16.7" x 63.0"	2205*	C30307001	C 30349001
*220 kg / shelf			
Flush fitting handle not suitable.			



40" high cabinet tops have a back stop and rubber mat to be used as an additional work top.



Industrial cabinet 80/160 with 3 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
21.7" x 16.7" x 63.0"	2205*	C30707001	C30749001
*220 lbs / shelf			

Industrial cabinet 80/200 with accessories

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
31.5" x 16.7" x 78.7"	2205*	C30907102T	C30949102T
*220 lbs / shelf			
Includes 3 shelves, 2 drawers, 2 perforated panels for the door, 1 perforated panel for the back wall, pair of support feet			



ESD versions available!

All industrial cabinets can be ordered as ESD versions by replacing the colour code 07 (blue) with 49 (ESD light grey). This means that in addition to the cabinet frame, the doors will also be painted with light grey ESD paint, RAL 7035. Please remember to use only ESD bins and mats with these ESD industrial cabinets.



Industrial cabinet 80/100 with 2 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
31.5" x 16.7" x 39.4"	2205 *	C30507001	C30549001
*220 lbs / shelf			



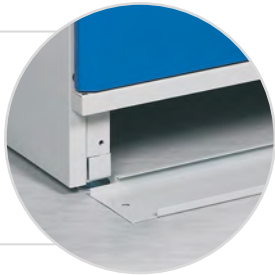
Industrial cabinet 80/200 with 4 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load kg	Order No blue doors	Order No ESD grey doors
31.5" x 16.7" x 78.7"	2205 *	C30907001	C30949001
*220 lbs / shelf			



Move with a pallet truck

The cabinet can be moved with a pallet truck or a forklift when the plinth front panel has been removed. Cabinets are equipped with leveling screws.



Industrial cabinet 80/200 with plexiglass doors and 4 shelves

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No grey doors
31.5" x 16.7" x 78.7"	2205 *	C30907001-TD	C30941001-TD
*220 lbs / shelf.			
Not available as ESD-protected.			



Industrial cabinet frames

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No blue doors	Order No grey doors
Cabinet frame 55/100	21.7" x 16.7" x 39.4"	2205	C30107000	C30149000
Cabinet frame 80/100	21.7" x 16.7" x 63.0"	2205	C30507000	C30549000
Cabinet frame 55/160	21.7" x 16.7" x 63.0"	2205	C30307000	C30349000
Cabinet frame 80/160	31.5" x 16.7" x 63.0"	2205	C30707000	C30749000
Cabinet frame 80/160, half doors	31.5" x 16.7" x 63.0"	2205	C30707004	C30749004
Cabinet frame 80/200	31.5" x 16.7" x 78.7"	2205	C30907000	C30949000
Cabinet frame 80/200, plexiglass doors	31.5" x 16.7" x 78.7"	2205	C30907000-TD	C30941000-TD

Cabinet frames can be ordered with a turning handle with integrated key lock by adding a T in the end of the product code (e.g. C 309 07 000 T). Not suitable for 55/100 and 55/160.

Most of the M750 accessories fit the cabinet 80 and can be easily installed inside.



Industrial cabinet accessories

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
Perforated panel for the door or side wall	11.4" x 29.1"		854353-07/-49
Perforated panel for the back wall M500	18.4" x 15.3"		860951-49
Perforated panel for the back wall M750	29" x 25.2"		835633-07/-49
Perforated panel for the back wall M750	29" x 39.5"		835641-07/-49
Pair of steel dividers	1 x 11.2" x 7.5"		861116-49
Steel shelf 55	21.5" x 15.4" x 1.3"	220	854349-49
Steel shelf 80	28.7" x 15.6" x 1.3"	220	854345-49
Extendable shelf 80	28.7" x 14.3" x 1.7"	66	854347-49
Drawer 55	18.9" x 14.3" x 3.5"	66	854344-49
Drawer 80	28.7" x 14.3" x 3.5"	66	854346-49
Drawer for suspension folders	28.5" x 13.8" x 9.4"	66	854348-49
Pair of support feet	1.6 x 8.7" x 0.2"		864730-49
Bin rail		110	859151-41

Cone rack M750

Name	Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
Cone rack M750	29.2" x 8.1" x 3.7"	110	890729-49

Can be mounted to uprights, Fitter's trolley, Basic trolley, industrial screen, Treston Tower and industrial cabinet.

Tool holders

Name	Cone rack M750 can hold pcs	Width in	Order No
Tool holder, HSK A40-B53	11	2.5"	854213-00
Tool holder, HSK A63-B83	8	3.2"	854212-00
Tool holder, HSK A100-B128	6	4.2"	854211-00
Tool holder, CAPTO C4	8	3.2"	854210-00
Tool holder, CAPTO C5	8	3.2"	854209-00
Tool holder, CAPTO C6	8	3.2"	854208-00
Tool holder, CAPTO C8	6	4.2"	854207-00
Tool holder, ISO 30	11	2.6"	854205-00
Tool holder, ISO 40	11	2.6"	854204-00
Tool holder, ISO 45	8	3.3"	854206-00
Tool holder, ISO 50	7	4"	854200-00



Cone rack M750

Shelving system



2205 lbs
330 lbs/shelf

A versatile shelving system that meets nearly all storage needs. Can be assembled to meet individual needs by combining shelves and shelving system cabinets, and by adding accessories as needed. The cabinets and shelving can also be used individually. Includes a wide range of accessories and add-ons for creating customized storage solutions.

The storage system is available in two standard heights: 78.7" (200 cm) and 94.5" (240 cm) and two widths: 31.5" (80 cm) and 39.4" (100 cm).

1. Shelving system, standard bays

Name	Size W x D x H in	Order No ESD
Standard bay 80/30/200	32.4" x 11.8" x 78.7"	C31349001P
Standard bay 80/40/200	32.4" x 15.7" x 78.7"	C31449001P
Standard bay 100/30/200	40.3" x 11.8" x 78.7"	C31349002P
Standard bay 100/40/200	40.3" x 15.7" x 78.7"	C31449003P
Standard bay 100/50/200	40.3" x 19.7" x 78.7"	C31549001P
Standard bay 100/60/200	40.3" x 23.6" x 78.7"	C31649001P
Standard bay 80/40/240	32.4" x 15.7" x 94.5"	C31449002P
Standard bay 100/40/240	40.3" x 15.7" x 94.5"	C31449004P
Standard bay 100/50/240	40.3" x 19.7" x 94.5"	C31549002P
Standard bay 100/60/240	40.3" x 23.6" x 94.5"	C31649002P

All standard and extension bays include 6 shelves. For additional shelves see page 173.

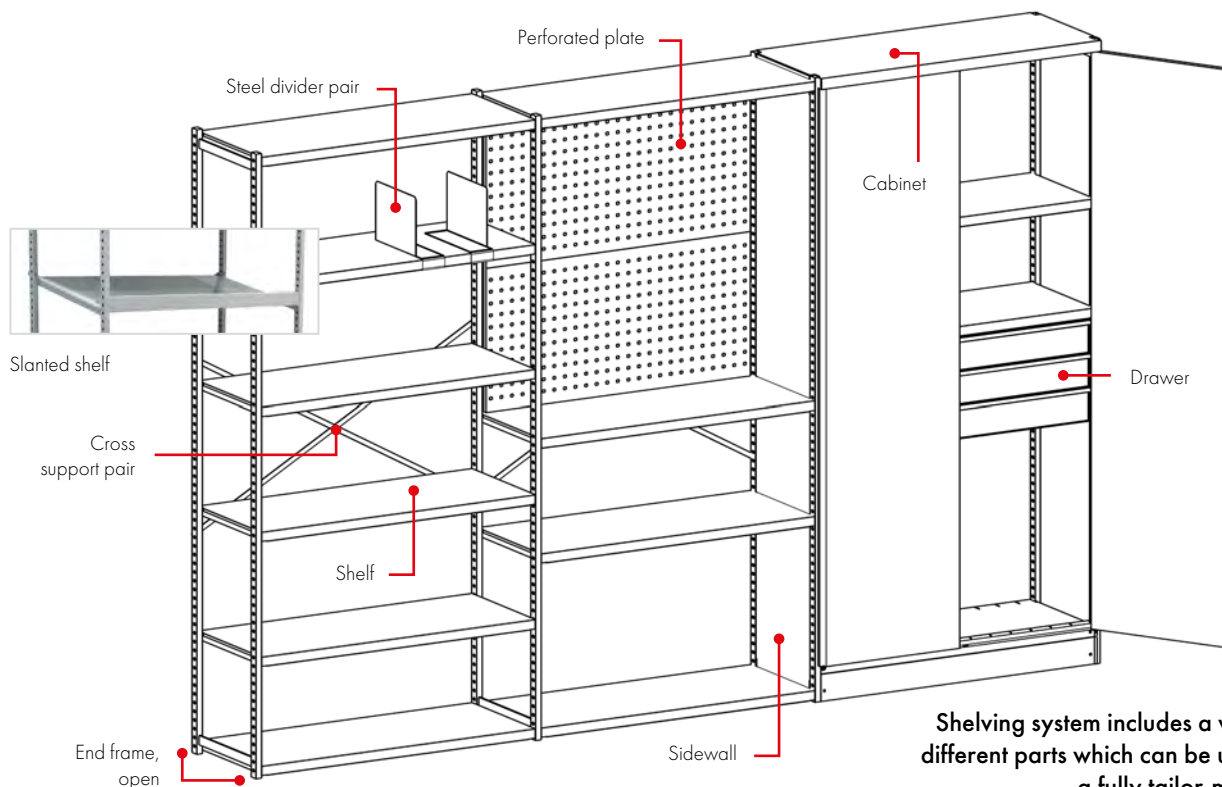


2. Shelving system, extension bays

Name	Size W x D x H in	Order No ESD
Extension bay 80/30/200	31.7" x 11.8" x 78.7"	C32349001P
Extension bay 80/40/200	31.7" x 15.7" x 78.7"	C32449001P
Extension bay 100/30/200	39.5" x 11.8" x 78.7"	C32349002P
Extension bay 100/40/200	39.5" x 15.7" x 78.7"	C32449003P
Extension bay 100/50/200	39.5" x 19.7" x 78.7"	C32549001P
Extension bay 100/60/200	39.5" x 23.6" x 78.7"	C32649001P
Extension bay 80/40/240	31.7" x 15.7" x 94.5"	C32449002P
Extension bay 100/40/240	39.5" x 15.7" x 94.5"	C32449004P
Extension bay 100/50/240	39.5" x 19.7" x 94.5"	C32549002P
Extension bay 100/60/240	39.5" x 23.6" x 94.5"	C32649002P

All standard and extension bays include 6 shelves. For additional shelves see page 173.





Shelving system includes a wide range of different parts which can be used to create a fully tailor-made solution.

Shelving system components

Name	Size D x H mm	Code
End frame, open	11.8" x 78.7"	830 615-49
End frame, open	15.7" x 78.7"	830 895-49
End frame, open	19.7" x 78.7"	851 719-49
End frame, open	23.6" x 78.7"	851 725-49
End frame, open	15.7" x 94.5"	851 717-49
End frame, open	19.7" x 94.5"	851 721-49
End frame, open	23.6" x 94.5"	851 724-49
Sidewall	15.7" x 78.7"	859 440-49
Sidewall	19.7" x 78.7"	859 450-49
Sidewall	23.6" x 78.7"	859 460-49
Cross support pair 1000		852 176-49
Cabinet 100/40/200	40.6" x 16.9" x 79.1"	C 344 07 000
Cabinet 100/50/200	40.6" x 20.9" x 79.1"	C 345 07 000
Cabinet 100/60/200	40.6" x 24.8" x 79.1"	C 346 07 000
Back wall 1000	39.4" x 78.7"	859 447-49
Perforated end plate 400*	13.4" x 78.7"	830 917-07
Screw set (fixing back to back)		838 440-51
Perforated panel 39.4"	38.7" x 19.7"	852 145-07
Perforated panel for the door	15.3" x 28"	726108-07/49

* suitable for End frame open 15.7" x 78.7".

Cabinets supplied in parts.

Shelves

Name	Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
Shelf	31.5" x 11.8"	330	852235-49
Shelf	31.5" x 15.7"	330	852234-49
Shelf	39.4" x 11.8"	330	852175-49
Shelf	39.4" x 15.7"	330	852231-49
Shelf	39.4" x 19.7"	330	852185-49
Shelf	39.4" x 23.6"	330	852187-49
Additional support for shelf 39.4"			852267-49
Brackets included.			

Slanted shelves

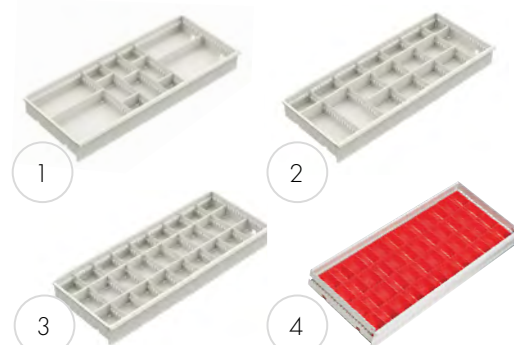
Name	Size D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
Slanted shelf	39.4" x 15.7"	220	852247-49
Slanted shelf	39.4" x 19.7"	220	852248-49
Brackets included. Slanted 17° (15.7" deep), 13° (19.7" deep).			

Shelf dividers

Name	Size D x H in	Order No
Steel divider pair	11.2" x 7.5"	861116-49
Steel divider pair	15.2" x 7.5"	861118-49

Drawers and interior combinations

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
Drawer 100/100, for 15.7" deep cabinet	36.2" x 13.6" x 4.2"	66	834513-49
Drawer 100/100, for 19.7" deep cabinet	36.2" x 13.6" x 4.2"	66	834514-49
1 Middle divider and middle plates			834507-49
2 Middle divider and middle plates			834508-49
3 Middle divider and middle plates			834509-49
4 Pick up boxes			834512-00



Shelving system combination 100/30/200-8

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
81.1" x 13.0" x 78.7"	2205 /bay	C34007108
Includes 3 end frame/open, 8 shelves, 4 perforated panels and 2 cross support pairs.		

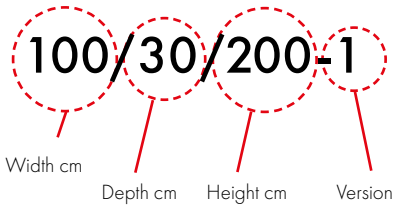


Shelving system combination 100/40/200-9

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
121.7" x 16.9" x 79.1"	2205 / bay	C34007109
Includes 1 cabinet, 2 end frame/open, 14 shelves, 2 perforated panels and 2 cross support pairs.		



Combination name



Heavy shelving system



4400 lbs
770/880 lbs/shelf

A shelving system that stands firm under the toughest of conditions. Especially suitable for storing large and heavy objects and items. A shelving unit can be built from cabinets, drawers, and shelves, and it can have either open or solid sides.

The shelf load capacity is 880 lbs (shelf width 27.56") or 770 lbs (shelf width 35.43") kg, maximum load per bay is 4400 lbs. The heavy storage system comes in one standard height of 78.7" and two widths: 29.5" and 37.4".

1. Heavy shelving system, standard bays

Name	Size W x D x H in	Order No
Standard bay, open	29.5" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C37549001
Standard bay, closed*	29.5" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C37649001
Standard bay, open	37.4" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C39549001
Standard bay, closed*	37.4" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C39649001

All standard and extension bays include 6 shelves. For additional shelves see page 176.

*The standard bay, closed, includes back sheet and closed ends.

2. Heavy shelving system, extension bays

Name	Size W x D x H in	Order No
Extension bay, open	27.8" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C37749001
Extension bay, closed*	27.8" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C37849001
Extension bay, open	35.6" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C39749001
Extension bay, closed*	35.6" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C39849001

All standard and extension bays include 6 shelves. For additional shelves see page 176.

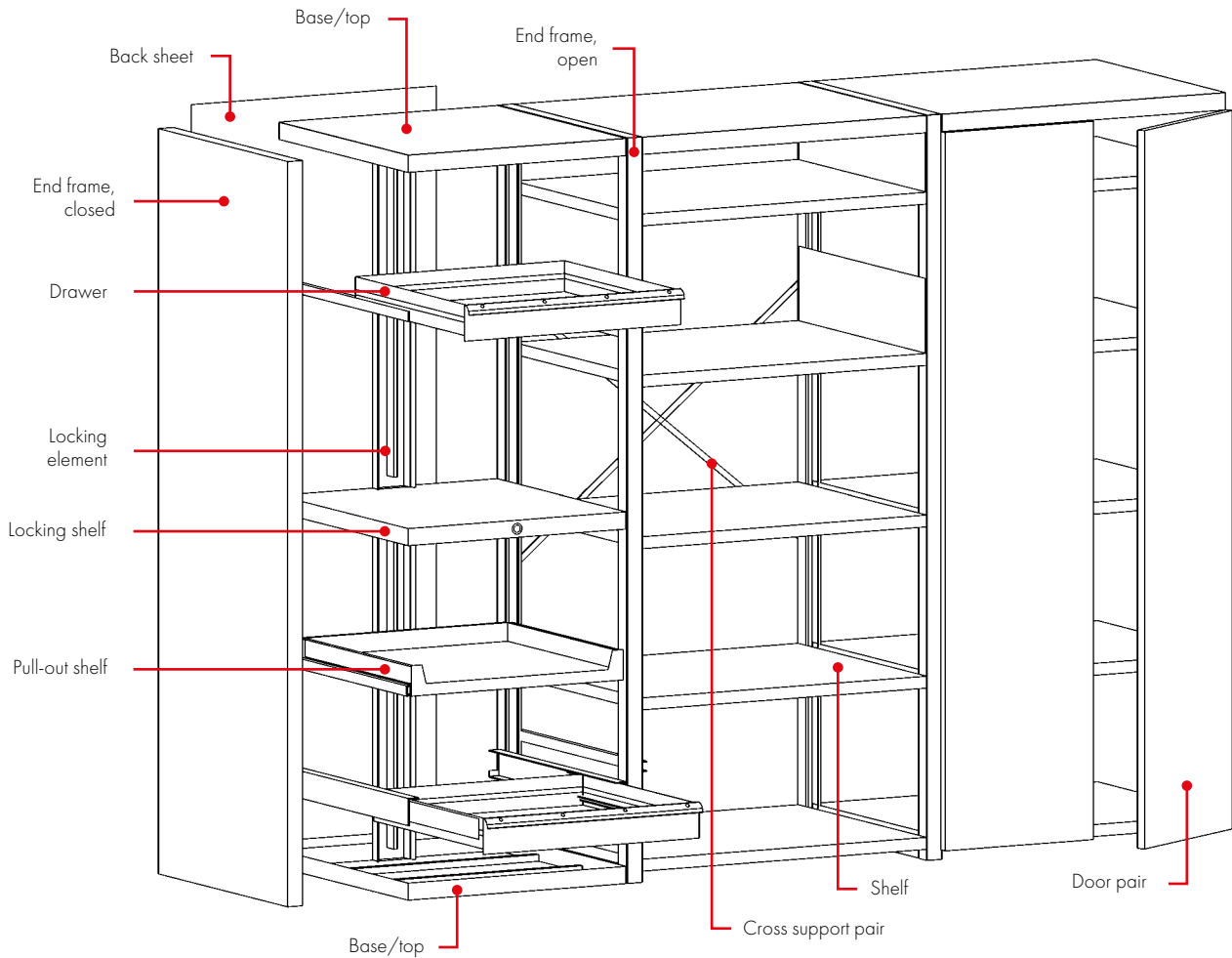
*The extension bay, closed, includes back sheet and closed end.



The W x D x H rule

All our dimensions follow a WDH rule, where the first dimension is the width (W), the middle the depth (D), and the last the height (H).

Heavy shelving system includes a wide range of different parts which can be used to create a fully tailor-made solution.



Heavy shelving system components

Name	Size W x D in	Order No
End frame/open	28.1" x 78.7"	852002-49
End frame/closed	28.1" x 78.7"	852001-49
Base/top 70	26" x 28.1"	852004-49
Base/top 90	33.9" x 28.1"	852013-49
Cross support pair		851671-49
Back sheet 70	29.1" x 78.3"	852009-49
Back sheet 90	37" x 78.3"	852016-49
Door pair*	27.6" x 78.7"	852000-07/49
Door pair*	35.4" x 78.7"	852011-07/49

*Door equipped with lock.

Heavy shelving system shelves

Name	Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
Shelf 70	26" x 28.1"	880	852 003-49
Shelf 90	33.9" x 28.1"	772	852 012-49
Locking shelf 70	26" x 28.1"	880	852 007-49
Locking shelf 90	33.9" x 28.1"	772	852 015-49
Locking element	39.4"		851 675-49
Pull-out shelf 70*	24.1" x 24.1" x 3.3"	165	852 017-07H/41H
Pull-out shelf 90*	33.9" x 24.1" x 3.3"	165	852 019-07H/41H

Brackets included. Locking shelf equipped with lock.

* The pull-out shelves are not ESD protected.

Heavy shelving system drawers

Name	Size W x D in	Effective height mm	Max load lbs	Opens %	Order No
Drawer 70/3"	24.1" x 24.1" x 3"	2.4"	165	100	833401-07H
Drawer 70/3.9"	24.1" x 24.1" x 3.9"	3.3"	165	100	833975-07H
Drawer 70/5.9"	24.1" x 24.1" x 5.9"	5.3"	165	100	833983-07H
Drawer 70/9.8"	24.1" x 24.1" x 9.8"	9.3"	165	100	833991-07H
Drawer 90/3"	33.9" x 24.1" x 3"	1.9"	165	100	854262-07H
Drawer 90/3.9"	33.9" x 24.1" x 3.9"	2.9"	165	100	854246-07H
Drawer 90/5.9"	33.9" x 24.1" x 5.9"	4.9"	165	100	854248-07H
Drawer 90/9.8"	33.9" x 24.1" x 9.8"	8.8"	165	100	854249-07H

Drawers are also available in grey, colour code -41. The drawers are not ESD protected.

Heavy shelving system example 1

Qty	Name	Size in	Order No
2	Base/top 90	33.9" x 28.1"	852013-49
1	Back sheet 90	37" x 78.3"	852016-49
2	End frame/closed	28.1" x 78.7"	852001-49
5	Shelf 90	33.9" x 28.1"	852012-49
1	Door pair	35.4" x 78.7"	852011-07

**Heavy shelving system example 2**

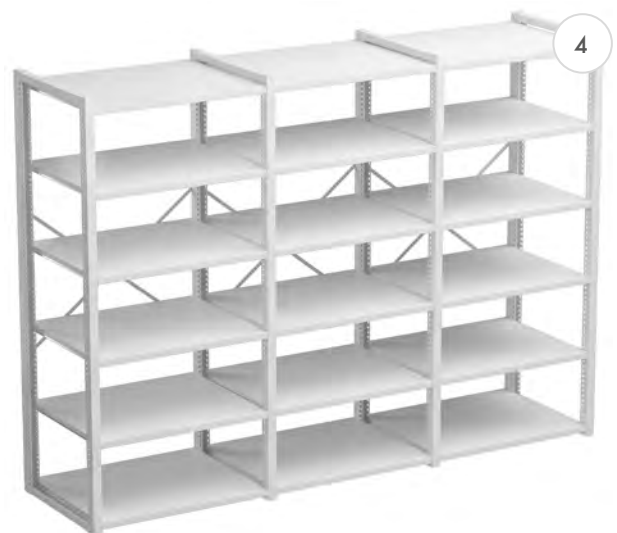
Qty	Name	Size in	Order No
2	Base/top 90	33.9" x 28.1"	852013-49
1	Back sheet 90	37" x 78.3"	852016-49
2	End frame/closed	28.1" x 78.7"	852001-49
2	Shelf 90	33.9" x 28.1"	852012-49
1	Locking shelf 90	860 x 714	852015-49
1	Locking element 1000		851675-49
3	Pull-out shelf 90	33.9" x 24.1" x 3.3"	852019-07H
1	Door pair	35.4" x 78.7"	852011-07

Heavy shelving system example 3

Qty	Name	Size in	Order No
4	Base/top 90	33.9" x 28.1"	852013-49
2	Back sheet 90	37" x 78.3"	852016-49
3	End frame/closed	28.1" x 78.7"	852001-49
8	Shelf 90	33.9" x 28.1"	852012-49
2	Pull-out shelf 90	33.9" x 24.1" x 3.3"	852019-07H

**Heavy shelving system example 4**

Qty	Name	Size in	Order No
1	Standard bay, open	37.4" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C39549001
2	Extension bay, open	35.6" x 28.1" x 78.7"	C39749001



Wall Shelving

Horizontal rail attachment

Attach the oval horizontal rail at an appropriate height. Take the wall's inner structure into account. Hang the upright profiles on the horizontal rail, using the hardware supplied. The horizontal rail makes it easy to install and modify the system.

Oval horizontal rail

Name	Size inches	Order No.
1a Oval horizontal rail	96"	890580-49
1a Oval horizontal rail	48"	E816366-49
1b Upright tube for the oval horizontal rail	47.24"	100071-49
1b Upright tube for the oval horizontal rail	78.74"	100070-49
Extension piece for the oval horizontal rail		110913-51
End caps and plugs set, white		010014-00
End caps and plugs set, grey		14-1094902



Select accessories: Shelves, bin rails, cabinets and perforated back panels are attached to the slotted upright profiles.

Direct wall attachment

Attach the slotted upright profiles to the wall with screws, using wall anchors suitable for the wall material.

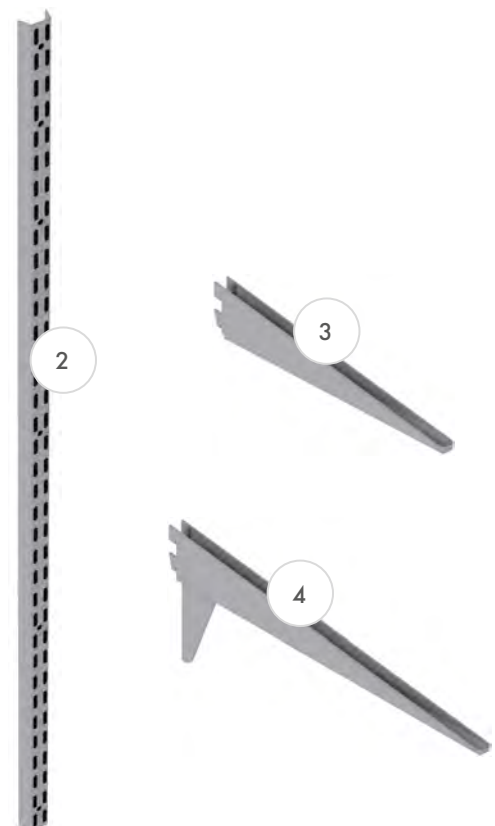
Upright profiles

Name	Size inches	Order No.
2 Upright profile	5.90"	001546-49
Upright profile	19.68"	001554-49
Upright profile	39.37"	001589-49
Upright profile	59.05"	001597-49
Upright profile	78.74"	001619-49
Upright profile	88.58"	110943-49
Upright profile	98.42"	001627-49

Not compatible with TTSM shelves. Steel shelves with lip are suitable.

Brackets

Name	Size inches	max lbs	Order No.
3 Bracket	7.87"	220	001988-49
Bracket	9.84"	176	001996-49
Bracket	11.81"	154	002003-49
Bracket	13.77"	132	002011-49
4 Bracket, strengthened	15.74"	364	001678-49
Bracket, strengthened	17.71"	220	001686-49
Bracket, strengthened	19.68"	176	001694-49
Bracket, strengthened	21.65"	154	001708-49



Perforated panels



Perforated panels are efficient dividers of space and, at the same time, practical storage facilities for tools and equipment. An industrial screen can be used as a sound-insulating space divider by equipping it with back panel elements with fireproof insulation.

Order and tidiness are appreciated

Order and tidiness cannot be achieved and maintained without there being a place for each tool. Perforated panels and hooks offer a practical and versatile solution for storing tools and equipment. Perforated panel products are available for direct attachment to the wall or for attachment to upright profiles or tubes.

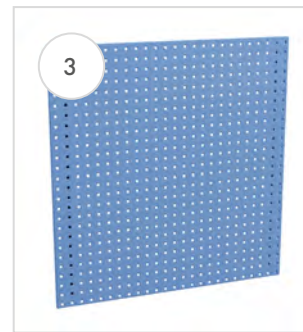
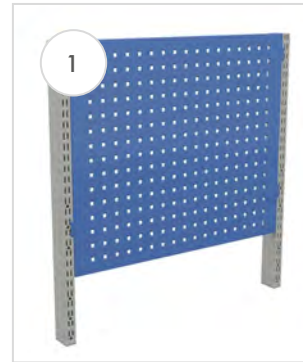
Perforated back and wall panels

The perforated back panels are attached either to the upright tubes (with Concept, Cornerstone, TED, QuatreX and TP benches). The size of the perforation is 0.35" x 0.35", center to center 1.5".

1. Perforated panels for upright tubes

Name	Module	Size W x H in	Order No
Perforated back panel	M20	18.4" x 15.3"	861501-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 7.6"	861510-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 15.3"	861511-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 24.1"	861512-07/-49
Perforated back panel, insulated	M30	28.3" x 24.1"	861701-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M30	28.3" x 39.5"	861514-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M36	34.3" x 15.3"	861516-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M36	34.3" x 24.1"	861517-07/49
Perforated back panel	M36	34.3" x 39.5"	861519-07/49
Perforated back panel	M40	38.1" x 15.3"	861532-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M40	38.1" x 24.1"	861538-07/49
Perforated back panel	M40	38.1" x 39.5"	861535-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M48	46" x 15.3"	861533-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M53	51.9" x 15.3"	861521-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M60	58" x 15.3"	861526-07/-49
Perforated back panel	M72	69.8" x 15.3"	861531-07/-49

Attached to the upright tubes (see page 57).



2. Back panels for upright tubes

Name	Module	Size W x H in	Order No
Back panel	M20	18.4" x 15.3"	861541-49
Back panel	M30	28.3" x 7.6"	861550-49
Back panel	M30	28.3" x 15.3"	861551-49
Back panel	M30	28.3" x 24.1"	861552-49
Back panel	M36	34.3" x 15.3"	861556-49

Attached to the upright tubes (see page 57).

3. Perforated wall panels attached to the wall

Name	Size W x H in	Order No
Perforated wall panel	17.9" x 38.9"	837369-07
Perforated wall panel	37.4" x 38.9"	837334-07
Perforated wall panel	37.4" x 56.9"	837342-07
Perforated wall panel	37.4" x 78"	837350-07

Attached directly to the wall using screws.

Perforated industrial screens

These industrial screens are modular, and they can be equipped with all M30 accessories. Industrial screens can be used as space dividers. They can also provide noise insulation; the combinations available have perforated back panels on both sides and one side is insulated.

Industrial screens

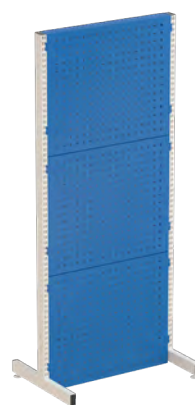
Name	Size W x D x H in	Order No
Standard part, T-feet	30.7" x 2.4" x 72.8"	C52007101
Extension part, T-foot	29.5" x 22" x 72.8"	C52007102
Extension part, L-foot	29.5" x 12.2" x 72.8"	C52007103
Extension part, I-foot	29.5" x 2.4" x 72.8"	C52007104
Includes 6 perforated back panels, 3 pcs/side.		
The standard part includes two feet.		
The extension part includes one foot.		

Parts

Name	Size W x D x H in	Order No
T-foot	72.8"	836516-49
L-foot	72.8"	836532-49
I-foot	72.8"	836597-49
Spacer bar	29.5"	835838-49
Corner joint pair*		847615-51
Perforated back panel M30	28.3" x 17 x 24.1"	861512-07/-49
Perforated back panel M30, insulated**	28.3" x 17 x 24.1"	861701-07/-49
Upper list	28.3" x 2.6"	851907-07
The wall module requires two spacer bars.		
* For attaching two wall modules at 90° angle		
** The insulation material used is polyether foam.		
Most M30 accessories are suitable for the industrial screen.		

Examples of industrial screen accessories

Name	Size W x D in	Max load lbs	Order No
Steel shelf M30	29.1" x 11.8"	110	836028-49
Steel shelf M30	29.1" x 15.7"	110	852770-49
Bin rail M30	29.2" x 3.9"	110	859151-41
Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel	6.3" x 9.6" x 2.2"		ASSA5PP



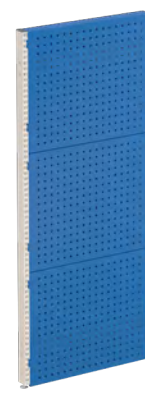
Standard part, T-feet



Extension part, T-foot



Extension part, L-foot



Extension part, I-foot



Steel shelf



Bin rail M30 with brackets and stacking bins.



Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel



More accessories starting from page 57.

M30 accessories suit these industrial screens.



The color code is included in those product codes that are formed with numbers.

It is either at the end, following the hyphen (e.g. 860 **804**-49), or in the middle (e.g. C **334** 07 000).

FiFo Flow Rack



Treston FiFo Flow Rack is a flexible shelving, storage and picking solution. It brings the items from the warehouse close to the production, assembly or packing station. Ensures the needed parts are at hand and no time is wasted searching for items, supporting LEAN operations. FiFo (First in First out) flow ensures the oldest components are available first and the inventory is at a good level. Reduce errors and allow personnel to concentrate on the work at hand improving quality.



No tools needed to easily modify for different size bins and items.



Quick and easy to assemble and adjust. Only an Allen key is needed for assembly, and a wrench for levelling the feet.



Easy to accessorize, wide selection of accessories. Can be turned into a workstation with an additional shelf.

**FiFo Flow Rack**

Name	Suitability of bins	Module	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. ESD
1 FiFo Flow Rack	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 1940 or similar.	M36	36.7" x 31.7" x 73.2"	1543	TFR900-49
	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 3040, 11.8" x 15.7" bins or similar.	M53	54.5" x 31.7" x 73.2"	1543	TFR1350-49
2 FiFo Flow Rack, rear extension	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 1940 or similar.	M36	36.7" x 735 x 73.2"	1543	TFR900RE-49
	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 3040, 12 pcs 11.8" x 15.7" bins or similar.	M53	54.5" x 735 x 73.2"	1543	TFR1350RE-49
3 FiFo Flow Rack, side extension	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 1940 or similar.	M36	36.7" x 31.7" x 73.2"	1543	TFR900SE-49
	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 3040, 11.8" x 15.7" bins or similar.	M53	54.5" x 31.7" x 73.2"	1543	TFR1350SE-49
4 FiFo Flow Rack, side-rear extension	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 1940 or similar.	M36	36.7" x 735 x 73.2"	1543	TFR900SRE-49
	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 3040, 12 pcs 11.8" x 15.7" bins or similar.	M53	54.5" x 735 x 73.2"	1543	TFR1350SRE-49

Rack includes 3 roller tops which are adjustable without any tools. Each roller top includes 8 pcs roller profiles and 3 pcs guide plates.

Many other bin size options are suitable by adding or removing roller profiles and guide plates.

FiFo Flow Rack with steel shelves

Name	Suitability of bins	Module	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. ESD
FiFo Flow Rack, steel shelves	24 pcs Treston stacking bins 1940 or similar.	M36	36.7" x 31.7" x 73.2"	1543	TFR900SS-49
	32 pcs Treston stacking bins 3040, 11.8" x 15.7" bins or similar. Alternatively 48 pcs Treston stacking bins 1940 or similar.	M53	54.5" x 31.7" x 73.2"	1543	TFR1350SS-49

The rack includes 4 steel shelves which are adjustable.



Extendable with rear and side modules – with as many modules as needed.



FiFo Flow Rack accessories

Name	Description	Module	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No. ESD
1 Roller top	An extra roller top increases the space for the bins in the FiFo flow rack. Includes attachment brackets.	M36	33.5" x 30.2" x 4.1"	485	TFRRT900-49
		M53	50.4" x 30.2" x 4.1"	485	TFRRT1350-49
2 Roller top, rear extension	An extra roller top of rear extension increases the space for the bins in rear extension FiFo flow rack. Includes attachment brackets.	M36	33.5" x 30.2" x 4.1"	485	TFRRT900RE-49
		M53	50.4" x 30.2" x 4.1"	485	TFRRT1350RE-49
3 Additional shelf for FiFo Flow Rack with steel shelves	An extra steel shelf increases the space for the bins in steel shelves version of FiFo flow rack. Includes attachment brackets.	M36	33.5" x 31.1" x 2.1"	485	TFRAS900-49
		M53	51.6" x 31.1" x 2.1"	485	TFRAS1350-49
4 Roller profile set, 4 pcs Guide plate set, 3 pcs	Extra roller profiles and guide plates allow you to increase storage space by using smaller bins in your FiFo flow rack.		1.1" x 28.9" x 1.5"		TFRRS-49
			0.1" x 28.3" x 2.8"		TFRGP-49
5 Perforated panel set, 2 pcs (left, right)	With a perforated panels you can cover both side of FiFo flow rack. With the panel hooks you can use the side panels easily as a tool storage as well.		0.6" x 29" x 32"		TFRPP-49
6 Castor set ESD*	Castor set for Treston FiFo Flow Rack M36 ESD				TFR900CS-49
	Castor set for Treston FiFo Flow Rack M53 ESD				TFR1350CS-49

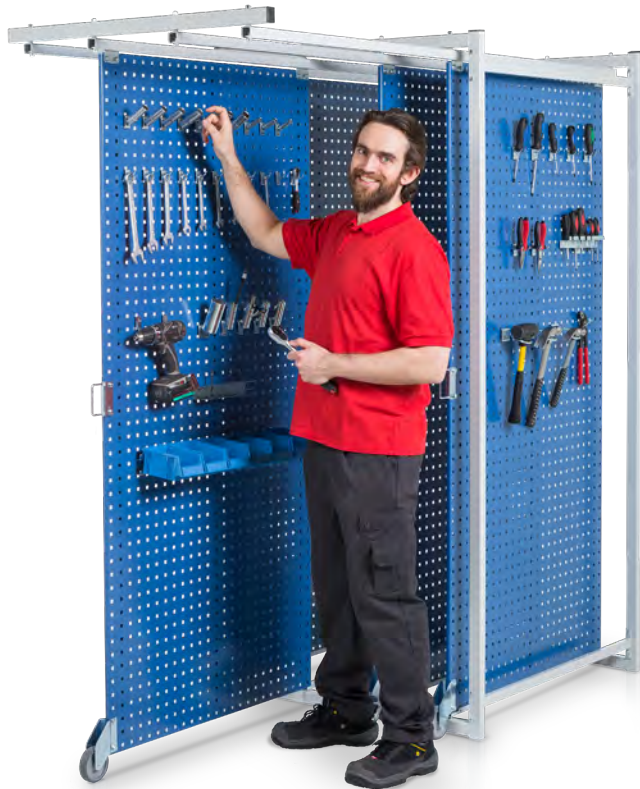
* Also non-ESD castors available, use Order No TFR900CS-41 / TFR1350CS-41. Casters not suitable for extensions.

All Treston accessories available for upright tubes are suitable for FiFo Flow Rack.



Watch the 2 min [animation](#) showcasing the features

Tool storage systems



These two little giants provide efficiency and order to the storage of tools and components. Their capacity is sufficient even for extremely heavy loads, and thanks to the versatile selection of accessories, you can customize them to meet your needs.

The tool storage system is a handy storage solution comprising a sturdy frame and perforated panels. Treston Tower is a 4-sided, movable little giant for efficient storage and work.



Treston Industrial Multi Cart with perforated panels on page 107.

Tool storage system

Tool storage system requires only 21.5 ft² of floor space and provides 172 ft² of storage space. There is no need to fasten it to the floor, as it stands firmly on its own. There is a castor on the lower edge of the panels which makes them easy to move.

The load capacity is 220 lbs/panel. Includes 4 panels; additional panels are available (ordered separately). A maximum of 10 panels can be attached to the tool storage system.

Tool storage system

Name	Size W x H in	Order No
Tool storage system, 4 panels	40.4" x 40.7" x 24.9"	830518-07P/-49P
Additional panel	0.6" x 37.4" x 77.8"	830682-07P/-49P



Cabinet style tool storage - contact Treston for quote



Watch this [animation](#) showcasing the versatile usage options of our technical furniture

Treston Tower storage and workstation unit

Being versatile and easily customizable for different environments and tasks, the Treston Tower storage and workstation unit is ideal for, for example, vehicle and machinery assembly lines, service and maintenance departments, and for any work that requires plenty of mobile storage and workspace near the product under work.

When the storage and/or load capacity of a wheeled service cart or drawer unit is not enough and you need a unit that is easier to move than a fixed workstation and can be equipped in many ways, the Treston Tower storage and workstation unit is the correct choice.

The frame is made of powder-coated steel (grey, RAL7045). Accessories and add-on products are available in light grey (RAL7035).



Treston Tower storage and workstation unit

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
Treston Tower frame	33.9" x 34.6" x 77.2"	2200	890700-45
Treston Tower frame with castors	33.9" x 34.6" x 82.9"	1323	890701-45





Examples of accessories and add-on products

Name	Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
1 Flow-through shelf + brackets M30*	28.3" x 32.7"	330	890710-49
2 Spacer bar, M30**			851483-49
3 Perforated back panel M30, max 3 pcs/side	28.3" x 24.1"		861512-49
4 Hook set 3 (69 pcs)			855003-51
5 Steel shelf M30	29.1" x 15.7"	110	852770-49
6 Bin rail M30	29.2" x 3.9"	110	859151-41
7 LCD monitor holder for perforated panel		22	890715-49

* A flow-through shelf can fit two 15.7" deep shelf bins successively.

** Recommended to be used with flow-through shelving.



Wide range of accessories and add-on products

Because the frame is equipped with the M30 upright frame module, almost all modular size M30 accessories are compatible with the Treston Tower storage and workstation unit. Also remember the tool hooks (R hooks) and stacking and shelf bins.



Watch this [animation](#) showcasing the versatile usage options of our technical furniture

Panel hooks



Our selection includes more than 50 different kinds of hooks and brackets for the efficient storage and organization of tools. All the panel hooks and tool holders are easy to attach to the perforated panels and wall panels. The perforated panels are an efficient way to integrate the tool holders and panel hooks to Treston workbenches, carts and cabinets. You can also create a tool storage on the wall by using the perforated wall panels.

Hooks also for heavy loads

The hooks can withstand loads of up to 22 lbs.



Panel hooks

Hook R1

Name	L	Ø	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R1	1.2"	0.1"	22	853207-51
Hook R1	2"	0.15"	22	853208-51
Hook R1	2"	0.2"	22	853241-51
Hook R1	3.1"	0.2"	22	853209-51
Hook R1	3.9"	0.15"	18	853210-51
Hook R1	3.9"	0.2"	22	853211-51
Hook R1	5.9"	0.15"	9	853212-51
Hook R1	5.9"	0.2"	22	853213-51
Hook R1	7.9"	0.15"	4	853214-51
Hook R1	7.9"	0.2"	13	853215-51
Hook R1	11.8"	0.2"	7	853216-51
Hook R1	11.8"	0.3"	18	853217-51

L = hook length in

All order numbers include 5 pcs.

Hook R2

Name	L	Ø	A	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R2	1.3"	0.1"	0.7"	22	853218-51
Hook R2	1.7"	0.15"	1"	22	853219-51
Hook R2	1.7"	0.15"	1.6"	22	853220-51
Hook R2	3.9"	0.2"	1"	22	853221-51
Hook R2	5.9"	0.15"	0.6"	13	853222-51
Hook R2	5.9"	0.2"	1"	22	853223-51
Hook R2	7.9"	0.2"	1"	22	853224-51

L = hook length in

A = free gap in

All order numbers include 5 pcs.

Hook R3

Name	L	Ø	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R3	0.4"	0.2"	22	853225-51
Hook R3	2"	0.2"	22	853226-51

L = hook length in

All order numbers include 5 pcs.

Hook R10

Name	L	A	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R10	1.1"	0.4"	22	853227-51
Hook R10	1.3"	0.7"	22	853228-51

L = hook length in

A = free gap in

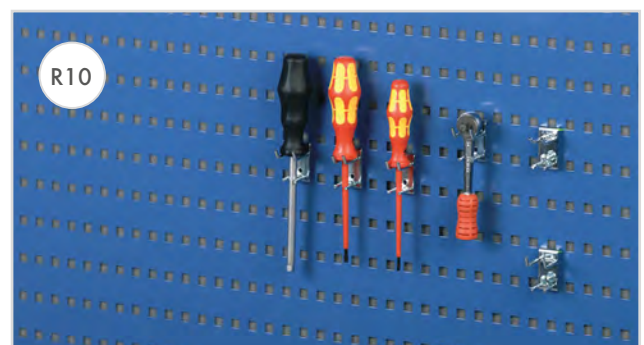
All order numbers include 5 pcs.

Hook R13

Name	L	Ø	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R13	6.2"	0.1"	2.2	853229-51

L = hook length in

The order number includes 5 pcs.



Hook R16

Name	L	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R16	0.8"	22	831514-51
Hook R16	1.8"	22	831506-51

L = hook length in

All order numbers include 1 pc.

Hook R19

Name	Ø	Order No
Hook R19	0.5"	853231-51
Hook R19	0.7"	853232-51
Hook R19	0.9"	853233-51

All order numbers include 5 pc.

Hook R21

Name	L	Ø	Order No
Hook R21	8.7"	0.5"	831646-51

L = hook length in

The order number includes 1 pc.

Hook R24

Name	L	Ø	Order No
Hook R24	2.6"	0.7"	831700-51
Hook R24	3.1"	1"	831719-51
Hook R24	3.9"	1.7"	852167-51

L = hook length in

All order numbers include 1 pc.

Hook R26

Name	L	Ø	Order No
Hook R26	6.3"	0.4"	838896-51

L = hook length in

The order number includes 1 pc.

Hook R29

Name	L	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R29	1.6"	11	853234-51
Hook R29	2.4"	11	853235-51
Hook R29	3.1"	22	853236-51

L = hook length in

All order numbers include 5 pcs.

Hook R30

Name	L	Ø	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R30	1.4"	0.15"	22	853237-51
Hook R30	3.3"	0.2"	22	853238-51

L = hook length in

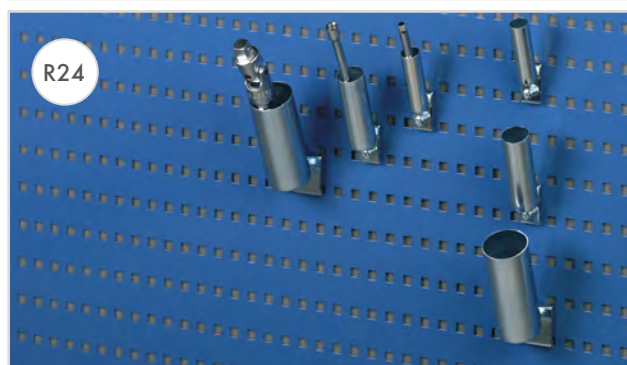
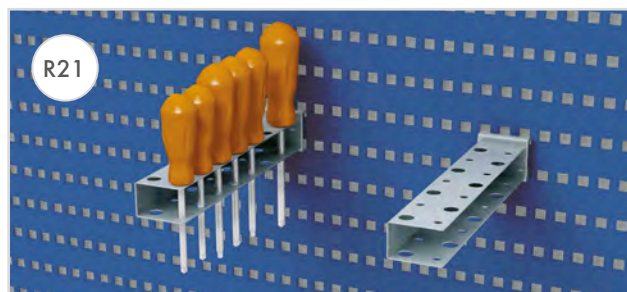
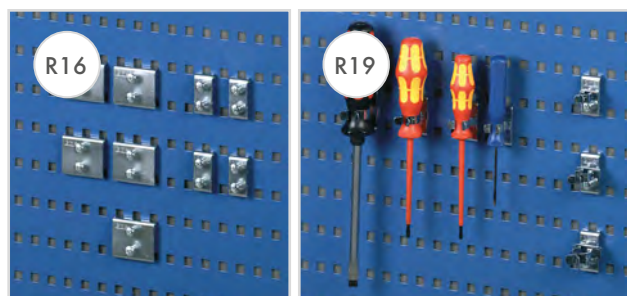
All order numbers include 5 pcs.

Hook R33

Name	H	Ø	Order No
Hook R33	1.2"	3.5"	832162-51

H = hook height in

The order number includes 1 pc.



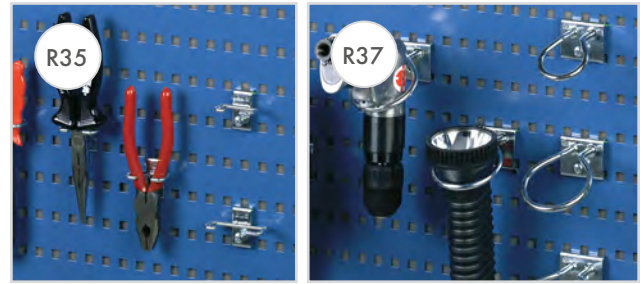
Hook R35

Name	L	A	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R35	0.7"	1.4"	11	853239-51
Hook R35	0.7"	2.2"	11	853240-51

L = hook length in

A = free gap in

All order numbers include 5 pcs.

**Hook R37**

Name	Ø	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R37	1.6"	22	831433-51
Hook R37	2.4"	22	831441-51
Hook R37	3.1"	22	831603-51

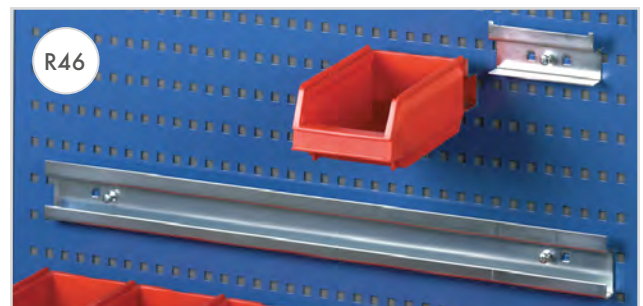
All order numbers include 1 pc.

**Hook R41**

Name	L	Order No
Hook R41	21.9"	838357-51

L = hook length in

The order number includes 1 pc.

**Hook R46**

Name	L		Order No
Hook R46	4.4"	for stacking bins 1015 and 30-1L	831794-51
Hook R46	25"	bin rail for six stacking bins 1015 and 30-1L	839086-51

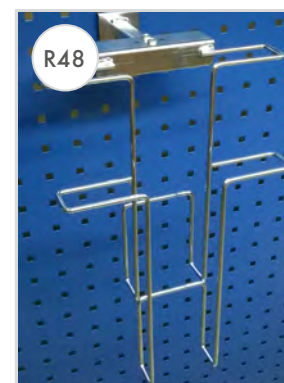
L = hook length in

All order numbers include 1 pc.

**Hook R47**

Name	W x D	Max load lbs	Order No
Hook R47	13.8" x 4.7"	9	831654-49

The order number includes 1 pc.

**Hook R48**

Name	W x D x H	Order No
Hook R48	9.25" x 7.87" x 14.57"	838380-51

The order number includes 1 pc.

Hook R49

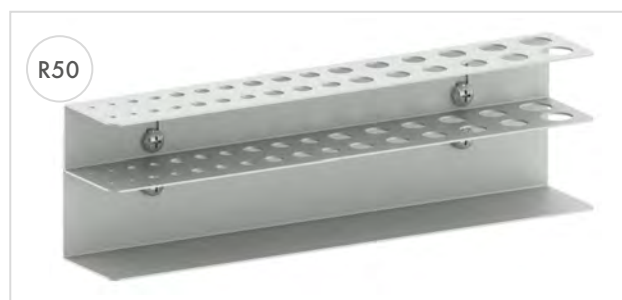
Name	W x D x H	Order No
Hook R49	11.81" x 2.76" x 1.57"	838381-51

The order number includes 1 pc.

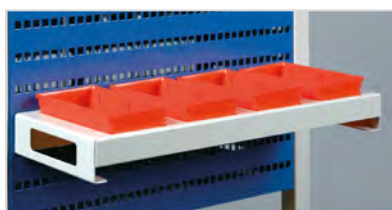


Hook R50

Name	W x D x H	Order No.
Drill bit holder	9.37" x 1.69" x 2.36"/3.15"	838382-51
The order number includes 1 pc.		

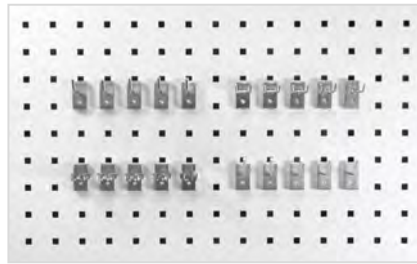
**Other supplies**

Name	Size W x D x H	Max load lbs	Order No.
Paper roll holder	max roll width 11.8"		854043-49
Box holder for four pick up boxes	18" x 6.5" x 1.9"	11	854042-49
Pick up box	5.9" x 3.3" x 1.9"		851843-00
Utility box	16.1" x 6.1" x 3.5"	9	854041-49
Folder compartment	18.3" x 3.5" x 9.4"	9	854040-49
LCD monitor holder for perforated panel	4.7" x 1.5" x 5.9"	22	890715-49
Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel	6.3" x 9.6" x 2.2"		ASSA5PP
Bracket for fixing small plastic storage cabinet to perforated panel	10.8" x 0.5" x 1.8"		890535-51
Tape roll storage rack for perforated panel	4.8" x 4.33" x 10"		TRRP-49
Waste bin, grey	12.6" x 8.7" x 10.6"		839159-ECO
Waste bin holder for perforated panel			854044-49

**Paper roll holder****Box holder****Utility box****Folder compartment****LCD monitor holder for perforated panel****Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel****Bracket for fixing small plastic storage cabinet to perforated panel****Tape roll storage rack for perforated panel****Waste bin**

Hook sets

Ready-made hook sets help you to get started. Choose the most suitable hook set for your needs from the following possibilities:



Hook set 1: Basic light hook set



Hook set 2: Basic hook set for hand tools



Hook set 3: Hook set for perforated tool cabinet



Hook set 4: All inclusive set for hand tools



Hook set 5: Hook set for heavy tools in perforated tool cabinet

				Hooks sets				
Hooks included in the sets (Order No)	L in	Ø in	A in	Set 1	Set 2	Set 3	Set 4	Set 5
				855 001-51	855 002-51	855 003-51	855 004-51	855 005-51
R1 (853 207-51)	1.2"	0.1"			5	15	10	10
R1 (853 208-51)	2"	0.15"		5	5		10	10
R1 (853 211-51)	3.9"	0.2"						10
R2 (853 218-51)	1.3"	0.1"	0.7"	5	5	5	5	5
R2 (853 219-51)	1.7"	0.15"	1"				5	5
R2 (853 220-51)	1.7"	0.15"	1.6"					5
R10 (853 227-51)	1.1"		0.4"					5
R10 (853 228-51)	1.3"		0.7"					5
R19 (853 231-51)		0.5"					5	5
R19 (853 21.2"2-51)		0.75"		5	5	5	5	5
R19 (853 233-51)		0.9"			5			5
R21 (831 646-51)	8.7"	0.5"			1			1
R24 (831 719-51)	3.1"	1"			1	5	7	3
R24 (852 167-51)	3.9"	1.7"				1	2	3
R29 (853 235-51)	2.4"				5			5
R30 (853 237-51)	1.4"	0.15"		5	5	35	40	10
R33 (832 162-51)	1.2"	3.5"			1	1	2	1
R35 (853 239-51)	0.7"		1.4"		5		5	5
R35 (853 240-51)	0.7"		2.2"					5
R37 (831 441-51)		2.4"			1		3	3
R49 (838 381-51)	11.8"				2	1	1	2
R50 (838 382-51)	1.7"		238			1		
Pieces				20	45	69	100	107

L = hook length in

A = free gap in

Bins and cabinets



Storage bins and drawer storage units are the essence of small-parts storage and piece picking. The wide selection of Treston products includes solutions for the sorting, storage, and use of items and parts of various shapes and sizes. Also suitable for EPAs. Durable and functional storage – now and in the future.

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.

Small-parts storage cabinets

These cabinets can be wall hung or mounted on bench top turntables, or stood on the work top. Two frames of different heights are available, 11.4" and 21.7". A storage cabinet consists of a frame, shelves, small drawers and labels. The back of the cabinets feature ready-made holes for wall mounting. Cross and length dividers are available as an accessory.

+

Small drawers on page 196.



Series 290 (Size W x D x H in: 12.2" x 7.1" x 11.4")

Order No	290-3	291-3	292-3	294-3	296-3	297-3	290C-3
Includes drawers of type (quantity/drawer)	L-00 (30 pcs)	L-01 (24 pcs)	L-02 (12 pcs)	L-04 (12 pcs)	L-06 (4 pcs)	L-07 (6 pcs)	L-01 (12 pcs) L-04 (3 pcs) L-06 (1 pcs)
Cross dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	V-00 (5 pcs)	V-01 (5 pcs)	V-02 (5 pcs)	V-04 (5 pcs)	V-06 (5 pcs)	V-07 (5 pcs)	V-01 (5 pcs) V-04 (5 pcs) V-06 (5 pcs)
Length dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	-	V-012 (1 pcs)	V-012 (3 pcs)	V-0456 (1 pcs)	V-0456 (5 pcs)	V-078 (3 pcs)	V-012 (1 pcs) V-0456 (1 pcs) V-0456 (5 pcs)

Grey frame (RAL7016), crystal clear drawers and self-adhesive labels. Strong polypropylene (PP) frame, shelves made of galvanized steel and drawers made of clear polystyrene (PS).



Series 290 ESD (Size W x D x H in: 12.2" x 7.1" x 11.4")

Order No ESD	291-4ESD	294-4ESD
Includes drawers of type (quantity/drawer)	L-61-4ESD (24 pcs)	L-64-4ESD (12 pcs)
Cross dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	V-1-4ESD (5 pcs)	V-4-4ESD (5 pcs)

The frame is made of semiconductive polypropylene (PP), the drawers of semiconductive polystyrene (PS), and the shelves of galvanized steel.



**Series 550** (Size W x D x H in: 12.2" x 7.1" x 21.7")

Order No	550-3	551-3	552-3	554-3	556-3	557-3	550C-3
Includes drawers of type (quantity/drawer)	L-00 (60 pcs)	L-01 (48 pcs)	L-02 (24 pcs)	L-04 (24 pcs)	L-06 (8 pcs)	L-07 (12 pcs)	L-01 (24 pcs) L-04 (6 pcs) L-06 (2 pcs)
Cross dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	V-00 (5 pcs)	V-01 (5 pcs)	V-02 (5 pcs)	V-04 (5 pcs)	V-06 (5 pcs)	V-07 (5 pcs)	V-01 (5 pcs) V-04 (5 pcs) V-06 (5 pcs)
Length dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	-	V-012 (1 pcs)	V-012 (3 pcs)	V-0456 (1 pcs)	V-0456 (5 pcs)	V-078 (3 pcs)	V-012 (1 pcs) V-0456 (1 pcs) V-0456 (5 pcs)

Grey frame (RAL7016), crystal clear drawers and self-adhesive labels. Strong polypropylene (PP) frame, shelves made of galvanized steel and drawers made of clear polystyrene (PS).

**Series 550 ESD** (Size W x D x H in: 12.2" x 7.1" x 21.7")

Order No	551-4ESD	554-4ESD
Includes drawers of type (quantity/drawer)	L-61-4ESD (48 pcs)	L-64-4ESD (24 pcs)
Cross dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	V-1-4ESD (5 pcs)	V-4-4ESD (5 pcs)

The frame is made of semiconductive polypropylene (PP), the drawers of semiconductive polystyrene (PS), and the shelves of galvanized steel.

**Cabinet cart on page 121.**

This assembly holds 8 cabinets, which must be ordered separately.



Spacemisers for small-parts storage cabinets

Perfect for storage and identification of thousands of small components in retail, manufacturing, workshops and warehousing. A storage spacemiser holds 12 small-parts storage cabinets from series 550, which must be ordered separately (cabinets on page 181). Owing to its robust base and divider shelf system, the spacemiser retains its cabinets firmly in place and has a load capacity of 880 lbs.

Mounted on a ball-bearing base, the unit can be effortlessly rotated for ease of use. This assembly offers storage for up to 4320 different items on a floor area of only 2.7 sq ft. The unit is easy to assemble.

Spacemiser

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
19.7" x 19.7" x 68.1"*	880	12-550	12-550 ESD

*The overall dimensions of a completely assembled unit.

Bench top spacemiser PTP-5

The product holds 2 small-parts storage cabinets from series 550 or 290 which must be ordered separately (cabinets on pages 181-182). The unit includes a ball bearing base.

Bench top spacemiser

Size W x D x H in*	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
14.2" x 12.2" x 11.8" (series 290)*	110	PTP-5	PTP-5 ESD
14.2" x 12.2" x 22" (series 550) *			

*The overall dimensions of a completely assembled unit.



Spacemiser



ESD bench top spacemiser

Storage bin cabinets

These cabinets can be wall hung or mounted on turntables, or stood on a work top. This product is available in two depths, 11.8" and 15.7".

This product includes a frame, bins and labels with protective shields. Backstops hold the bins when fully extended. The sturdy steel frame has been given a durable powder-coat finish in grey (RAL 7035), and the back of the cabinet includes holes for wall mounting. The bins are of clear polystyrene (PS) or colored polypropylene (PP). The bins are detailed on page 189.



Storage bin cabinets

Color	Order No	Order No	Order No	Order No
Crystal clear	0830-1	1630-1	0840-1	1640-1
Grey	0830-3	1630-3	0840-3	1640-3
Red	0830-5	1630-5	0840-5	1640-5
Blue	0830-6	1630-6	0840-6	1640-6
ESD	0830 ESD	1630 ESD	0840 ESD	1640 ESD
Includes drawers (type/quantity)	3020 (8 pcs)	3010 (16 pcs)	4020 (8 pcs)	4010 (16 pcs)
Frame width (in)	15.7"	15.7"	15.7"	15.7"
depth in	11.8"	11.8"	15.7"	15.7"
height (in)	15.6"	15.6"	15.6"	15.6"
Cross dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	D-20 / D-20-4ESD (max. 4 pcs)	D-10 / D-10-4ESD (max. 4 pcs)	D-20 / D-20-4ESD (max. 6 pcs)	D-10 / D-10-4ESD (max. 6 pcs)

Spacemisers for storage bin cabinets

1

1 x spacemiser 16-300
8 x storage bin cabinets 0830
8 x storage bin cabinets 1630

2

1 x spacemiser 16-400
8 x storage bin cabinets 1640
8 x storage bin cabinets 0840



A free-standing spacemiser storage system for stores, production facilities, workshops and warehouses. This assembly holds 16 storage bin cabinets, which must be ordered separately (cabinets on page 184). The sturdy, ball-bearing base has a load capacity of 1764 lbs. These assemblies offer storage for up to 1792 different items on a floor area of only 7 sq ft. Easy to assemble — no tools required. The unit includes a ball-bearing base and shelves in four layers. The assembly is made of grey powder-coated steel (RAL 7035).

Spacemiser

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Storage bin depth in	Order No	Order No ESD
27.6" x 27.6" x 66.1"	1764	11.8"	16-300	16-300ESD
31.5" x 31.5" x 66.1"	1764	15.7"	16-400	16-400ESD

*The overall dimensions of a completely assembled unit.



Retaining bars

Storage bin cabinets are also suitable for use in maintenance vehicles. Retaining bars, to be ordered separately as an accessory, keep the bins in place in a moving vehicle. Retaining bars are suitable for all models.

Retaining bars

Name	Order No
Retaining bar set, 4 pcs	A400



High density storage cabinets

High density storage cabinets are suitable for the organisation and sorting of large item quantities at production facilities, warehouses, stores and workshops. One cabinet can offer storage for 336 separate items on a floor area of only 2.7 ft². If necessary, the cabinets can be equipped with castors or retaining bars.

This product includes a frame, bins and labels with protective shields. Backstops hold the bins when fully extended. Adjustable feet are provided for fine levelling of the cabinet on uneven surfaces. The load capacity of a cabinet is 529 lbs, and that of a single shelf is 660 lbs. The frame is made of grey powder-coated steel (RAL 7035). Profiled ends and a welded steel construction contribute to the general robustness of the frame. Details on the shelf bins can be found on page 189.



High density storage cabinets

Color	Order No	Order No
Grey	2440-3	4840-3
Red	2440-5	4840-5
Blue	2440-6	4840-6
ESD	2440 ESD	4840 ESD
Includes drawers (type/quantity)	4020 (24 pcs)	4010 (48 pcs)
Frame depth	16.1"	16.1"
width	23.8"	23.8"
height	34.3"	34.3"
Cross dividers, ordered separately (quantity/drawer)	D-20 / D-20-4ESD (6 pcs)	D-10 / D-10-4ESD (6 pcs)

Castor set

Name	Size in	Max load lbs	Order No	Order No ESD
Castor set, 4 pcs	Ø 3.9"	330	PS-LH	PS-LH ESD

Retaining bars

Name	Order No
Retaining bar set, 8 pcs	A-605

Note! High density storage bin cabinets have no ready-made mounting holes on the back.

High density storage cabinet 2440-6 with castor set and retaining bars.



Shelf bins



Shelf bins are also ideal with shelving cabinets, see page 151.



A series of durable, quality bins. The bin types to choose from are classic plastic (Treston Classic), and sustainable wood-based bioplastic (Treston BiOX). Shelf bins are designed to fit all standard metric shelves, cabinets, and industrial workstations.

Treston Classic shelf bins

The shelf bin product family includes 11 different bin sizes to choose from. Bins of the same width stack securely, even if they are of different lengths. The depth dimensions are 11.81", 15.75", 19.69" and 23.62", three different widths. Straight sides ensure an efficient use of space, and the bins are available in several bright colors to facilitate product identification. You can see the contents clearly through the transparent bins. Each bin comes with a label and protective cover.

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.



A label with a protective shield is easy to clean and change when necessary. The shield and label is included.



Corrugated base stops items from sliding on the surface and makes picking up small items easy.



Shelf bins are designed to fit all metric shelving systems.



Individual bins can be sub-divided internally using dividers. Dividers are ordered separately.



Space is reserved for labels on the rear surface of drawers and on dividers. Labels are ordered separately.



Crystal clear

Grey,
RAL 7016Red,
RAL 3020Blue,
RAL 5015

Black, ESD

Shelf bins

Accessories

	Material	External dimensions W x D x H in	Internal dimensions W x D x H in	Capacity, liters	Quantity/ package	Color	Order No	Cross divider	Max. amount/ bin	Label + cover
	PS	3.6" x 11.8" x 3.2"	3" x 10.1" x 2.8"	1.3	30	Crystal clear	3010-1	D-10	4 pcs.	S-10M
	PP					Grey	3010-3			
	PP					Red	3010-5			
	PP					Blue	3010-6			
	PP					ESD	3010-4ESD	D-10-4ESD		
	PS	3.6" x 15.7" x 3.2"	3" x 14" x 2.8"	1.9	30	Crystal clear	4010-1	D-10	6 pcs.	S-10M
	PP					Grey	4010-3			
	PP					Red	4010-5			
	PP					Blue	4010-6			
	PP					ESD	4010-4ESD	D-10-4ESD		
	PS	3.6" x 19.7" x 3.2"	3" x 18" x 2.8"	2.4	30	Crystal clear	5010-1	D-10	8 pcs.	S-10M
	PP					Grey	5010-3			
	PP					Red	5010-5			
	PP					Blue	5010-6			
	PP					ESD	5010-4ESD	D-10-4ESD		
	PS	5.2" x 11.8" x 3.9"	4.3" x 10.1" x 3.5"	2.5	30	Crystal clear	3015-1	D-15	4 pcs.	S-15M
	PP					Grey	3015-3			
	PP					Red	3015-5			
	PP					Blue	3015-6			
	PP					ESD	-			
	PS	5.2" x 15.7" x 3.9"	4.3" x 14" x 3.5"	3.2	20	Crystal clear	4015-1	D-15	6 pcs.	S-15M
	PP					Grey	4015-3			
	PP					Red	4015-5			
	PP					Blue	4015-6			
	PP					ESD	4015-4ESD	D-15-4ESD		
	PP	5.2" x 19.7" x 3.9"	4.3" x 18" x 3.5"	4.5	20	Grey	5015-3	D-15	8 pcs.	S-15M
	PP					Red	5015-5			
	PP					Blue	5015-6			
	PP					ESD	5015-4ESD	D-15-4ESD		
	PP	5.2" x 23.6" x 3.9"	4.3" x 21.9" x 3.5"	5.5	15	Grey	6015-3	D-15	10 pcs.	S-15M
	PP					Red	6015-5			
	PP					Blue	6015-6			
	PP					ESD	6015-4ESD	D-15-4ESD		
	PP									
	PS	7.3" x 11.8" x 3.2"	6.6" x 10.1" x 2.8"	3.0	15	Crystal clear	3020-1	D-20	4 pcs.	S-20M
	PP					Grey	3020-3			
	PP					Red	3020-5			
	PP					Blue	3020-6			
	PP					ESD	3020-4ESD	D-20-4ESD		
	PS	7.3" x 15.7" x 3.2"	6.6" x 14" x 2.8"	4.2	15	Crystal clear	4020-1	D-20	6 pcs.	S-20M
	PP					Grey	4020-3			
	PP					Red	4020-5			
	PP					Blue	4020-6			
	PP					ESD	4020-4ESD	D-20-4ESD		
	PS	7.3" x 19.7" x 3.2"	6.6" x 18" x 2.8"	5.3	15	Crystal clear	5020-1	D-20	8 pcs.	S-20M
	PP					Grey	5020-3			
	PP					Red	5020-5			
	PP					Blue	5020-6			
	PP					ESD	5020-4ESD	D-20-4ESD		
	PS	7.3" x 23.6" x 3.2"	6.6" x 21.9" x 2.8"	6.5	15	Crystal clear	6020-1	D-20	10 pcs.	S-20M
	PP					Grey	6020-3			
	PP					Red	6020-5			
	PP					Blue	6020-6			
	PP					ESD	6020-4ESD	D-20-4ESD		

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.

PS = Crystal clear polystyrene: temperature tolerance -40 ... +55°C.

PP = Colored polypropylene: temperature tolerance -20 ... +75°C,
withstands the effects of most oils, acids and solvents.

Treston BiOX shelf bins



Treston BiOX is a bio-based storage solution for industrial use. The material of Treston BiOX bins is over 90% wood-based renewable material, residue from pulp production process, and cellulose fibres. The quality as well as the look and feel of the bins, remains the same as with traditional plastic bins. Treston BiOX bins are ISCC certified.



Looks like plastic, acts like plastic, but it is made of wood-based material.



Corrugated base stops items from sliding on the surface and makes picking up small items easy.



A label with a protective shield is easy to clean and change when necessary. The shield and label is included.



Withstands the effects of oils, most acids and solvents.



Individual bins can be sub-divided internally using dividers. Dividers are ordered separately.



Space is reserved for labels on the rear surface of drawers and on dividers. Labels are ordered separately.

BiOX shelf bins

Accessories

	External dimensions W x D x H	Internal dimensions W x D x H	Capacity, liters	Quantity/ package	Color	Order No	Cross divider	Max. amount/bin	Label
	3.6" x 11.8" x 3.2"	3" x 10.1" x 2.8"	1.3	30	Green Blue	3010-7 BIOX 3010-6 BIOX	D-10 BIOX	4 pcs	1792
	3.6" x 15.7" x 3.2"	3" x 14" x 2.8"	1.9	30	Green Blue	4010-7 BIOX 4010-6 BIOX	D-10 BIOX	6 pcs	1792
	3.6" x 19.7" x 3.2"	3" x 18" x 2.8"	2.4	30	Green Blue	5010-7 BIOX 5010-6 BIOX	D-10 BIOX	8 pcs	1792
	186 x 11.8" x 3.2"	6.6" x 10.1" x 2.8"	3.0	15	Green Blue	3020-7 BIOX 3020-6 BIOX	D-20 BIOX	4 pcs	1792
	186 x 15.7" x 3.2"	6.6" x 14" x 2.8"	4.2	15	Green Blue	4020-7 BIOX 4020-6 BIOX	D-20 BIOX	6 pcs	1792
	186 x 19.7" x 3.2"	6.6" x 18" x 2.8"	5.3	15	Green Blue	5020-7 BIOX 5020-6 BIOX	D-20 BIOX	8 pcs	1792

Bin material: Colored bio-based plastic with fiber reinforcement. Temperature tolerance -4 ... +167°F, withstands the effects of oils, most acids and solvents. Green or blue color. Due to the wood-based material the surface of the bin may show fibers which is completely normal.

Divider material: bio-based plastic. Temperature tolerance -4...+122°F, good resistance against oils, moderate or limited resistance against polar solvents and highly acidic or alkaline media. Due to the wood-based material the dividers may be slightly blurred.



Green



Blue



Storage and picking bins

Storage bins

Particularly suitable for in-house material flows within factories and warehouses. Material: recycled polypropylene (PP) or semiconductive polypropylene (PP). Standard color: grey RAL 7023.

External dimensions W x D x H in	Capacity, liters	Quantity/ package	Order No ESD
7.3" x 19.3" x 9.8"	12.1	12	1949-4ESD*
12.2" x 19.3" x 9.8"	22.6	12	3149-4ESD*

* Made to order. Request a quotation.

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty.
Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.



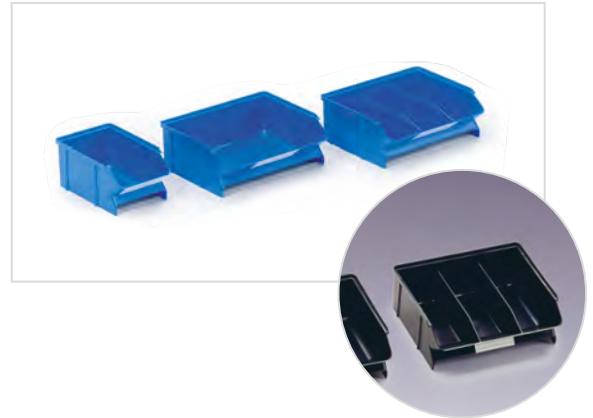
Picking bins

All of the inner faces are rounded and the front has a distinctive sloping design which facilitates picking. Bins can be hung on the wall on bin rails, or mounted on workbench bin rails. Material: polystyrene (PS). Standard color: blue RAL 5015.

External dimensions W x D x H in	Capacity, liters	Quantity/ package	Order No blue	Order No ESD
3.9" x 6.3" x 2.8"	1.1	60	30-1L-6	30-1L-4ESD
7.8" x 6.3" x 2.8"	2.2	30	30-2L-6	30-2L-4ESD
7.8" x 6.3" x 2.8"*	2.2	30	30-23L-6	30-23L-4ESD

* includes 2 fixed dividers

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty.
Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.



Bin rail

A wall mounting rail for stacking and picking bins. With attachment screws. Made of grey powder coated steel profile.

Length in	Max load lbs	Order No
27.6"	110	700



Stacking bins



Our stacking bins have been designed for daily use in stores, production facilities and warehouses. Our product range includes 8 bins of different sizes. These bins have been designed to fit all standard metric shelves and industrial workstations. Bins of the same width stack securely, even if they are of different lengths. Straight sides ensure an efficient use of space.

The color options allow a storage system to be designed to meet the customer's requirements. The crystal clear bins are transparent, allowing easy visual identification. Bright colors make finding the right item easy.

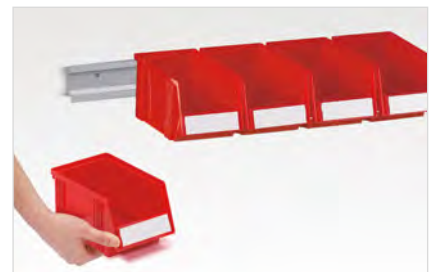
All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.



The design, with a half-open front, allows excellent visibility and easy access to the bin's contents, making it easy to pick from.



A corrugated base stops items from sliding around on the surface and makes picking them up easier.



Bin rail 700 for stacking and picking bins. Includes screws for wall mounting. The load capacity is 110 lbs. Length 27.6". Made of grey epoxy enameled steel profile. Stacking bins 1015 - 1930 are all suitable. Ordered separately.



A label with a self-adhesive protective shield is affixed to the front plate of the bin. Such labels are easy to change when necessary. Labels must be ordered separately.



Individual bins can be sub-divided internally using dividers. Steel dividers are powder-coated in a grey finish (RAL 7035). Dividers are ordered separately.



Self-adhesive barcodes can be affixed to the front plate and dividers of a bin.



Crystal clear

Grey,
RAL 7016Red,
RAL 3020Blue,
RAL 5015

Black, ESD

Stacking bins

Accessories

	Material	External dimensions W x D x H in	Internal dimensions W x D x H in	Capacity, liters	Quantity/ package	Color	Order No.	Cross divider	Max. amount/ bin	Label + cover
	PS	4.1" x 6.5" x 3"	3.5" x 4.1" x 2.6"	0.6	60	Crystal clear	1015-1	—	—	E-10
	PP					Grey	1015-3			
	PP					Red	1015-5			
	PP					Blue	1015-6			
	PP					ESD	1015-4ESD			
	PS	5.9" x 7.6" x 4.1"	4.9" x 5.1" x 3.5"	1.5	45	Crystal clear	1520-1	—	—	E-15
	PP					Grey	1520-3			
	PP					Red	1520-5			
	PP					Blue	1520-6			
	PP					ESD	1520-4ESD			
	PS	5.9" x 9.8" x 5.1"	4.9" x 7.3" x 4.5"	2.7	30	Crystal clear	1525-1	V-14	1 pc.	E-15
	PP					Grey	1525-3			
	PP					Red	1525-5			
	PP					Blue	1525-6			
	PP					ESD	1525-4ESD			
	PS	7.3" x 11.8" x 6.1"	6.1" x 9.1" x 5.5"	5.0	24	Crystal clear	1930-1	V-19	1 pcs	E-20
	PP					Grey	1930-3			
	PP					Red	1930-5			
	PP					Blue	1930-6			
	PP					ESD	1930-4ESD			
	PS	7.3" x 15.7" x 6.1"	6.1" x 13" x 5.5"	7.2	24	Crystal clear	1940-1	V-19	3 pcs	E-20
	PP					Grey	1940-3			
	PP					Red	1940-5			
	PP					Blue	1940-6			
	PP					ESD	1940-4ESD			
	PS	7.3" x 19.7" x 7.2"	5.7" x 15.7" x 6.5"	9.6	12	Crystal clear	1950-1	V-195	3 pcs.	E-20
	PP					Grey	1950-3			
	PP					Red	1950-5			
	PP					Blue	1950-6			
	PP					ESD	1950-4ESD*			
	PP	12.2" x 15.7" x 6.1"	10.6" x 12.4" x 5.5"	11.9	12	Grey	3040-3	V-30	3 pcs.	E-20
	PP					Red	3040-5			
	PP					Blue	3040-6			
	PP					ESD	3040-4ESD*			
	PP	12.2" x 19.7" x 7.2"	10.6" x 15.7" x 6.5"	17.8	8	Grey	3050-3	V-30	3 pcs.	E-20
	PP					Red	3050-5			
	PP					Blue	3050-6			
	PP					ESD	3050-4ESD*			
	PP									

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.

PS = Crystal clear polystyrene: temperature tolerance -40 ... +55°C.

*) Made to order. Request a quotation.

PP = Colored polypropylene: temperature tolerance -20 ... +75°C,
withstands the effects of most oils, acids and solvents.



Stacking bin cart on page 120.

Up to 112 stacking bins can be attached to one cart, must be ordered separately.

Small drawers

Crystal clear drawers come as standard with self-adhesive labels. Cross and length dividers are available as an accessory. The drawers and their dividers are made of crystal clear polystyrene (PS).

Small drawers

Accessories

	Material	External dimensions W x D x H in	Internal dimensions W x D x H in	Capacity, liters	Quantity/ package	Order No	Cross divider	Max. amount/bin	Length divider	Max. amount/ bin
	PS	2.2" x 6.9" x 1.5"	1.9" x 5.7" x 1.3"	0.2	120	L-00	V-00	5 pcs	-	-
	PS	2.7" x 6.9" x 1.5"	2.4" x 5.7" x 1.3"	0.3	96	L-01	V-01	5 pcs	V-012	1 pcs
	PS	5.4" x 6.9" x 1.5"	5" x 5.7" x 1.3"	0.6	48	L-02	V-02	5 pcs	V-012	3 pcs
	PS	3.6" x 6.9" x 2.3"	3.2" x 5.7" x 2.2"	0.7	45	L-04	V-04	5 pcs	V-0456	1 pcs
	PS	10.9" x 6.9" x 2.3"	10.5" x 5.7" x 2.2"	2.1	15	L06	V-06	5 pcs	V-0456	5 pcs
	PS	5.4" x 6.9" x 3.2"	5" x 5.7" x 2.9"	1.4	24	L-07	V-07	5 pcs	V-078	3 pcs

PS = crystal clear polystyrene

Small drawers ESD

Accessories

	Material	External dimensions W x D x H in	Capacity, liters	Quantity /package	Order No ESD	Cross divider	Max. amount/bin
	PS	2.7" x 6.7" x 1.6"	0.2	96	L-61-4ESD	V-1-4ESD	5 pcs
	PS	3.6" x 6.7" x 2.4"	0.7	45	L-64-4ESD	V-4-4ESD	5 pcs

PS = semiconductive polystyrene

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.

Stacking bin racks

On BR racks, stacking bins are inclined at a 20-degree angle, enabling the excellent presentation of products. They offer an efficient storage system for daily use when small components are required frequently. This product includes a grey steel frame in an epoxy powder-coated finish and seven fixed, forward-sloping storage levels, 36.6" in width. Stacking bins must be ordered separately.

Bin rack

Size W x D x H in	Max load lbs	Order No
39" x 19.7" x 60.6"	770*	BR-2530
39" x 23.6" x 65.7"	770*	BR-4050

*Load capacity 110 lbs per level.

Suitable stacking bins

	Bin Order No	Quantity/ rail pair	Max. quantity/ rack
Bin rack BR-2530	1525	6 pcs	42 pcs
	1930	5 pcs	35 pcs
Bin rack BR-4050	1940	5 pcs	30 pcs
	1950	5 pcs	30 pcs
	3040	3 pcs	18 pcs
	3050	3 pcs	18 pcs

Details of stacking bins can be found on page 189.

All bins are sold in case quantities. MOQ is equal to one case qty. Orders for quantity less than case qty will be rounded up.



1 x stacking bin rack BR-2530
35 x red stacking bin 1930-5



1 x stacking bin rack BR-4050
30 x grey stacking bin 1940-3

TRESTON

B i O X





Spare parts

Arm adapters for MH/MA/MA2/MA3

Profile type	Workbench model	MH	MA	MA2	MA4
C-profiles	TPB	AS2	AS2	AS2	AS4C
Upright profiles	Concept, Cornerstone, QuatreX, TP, TED	AS2	AS2	AS2	AS3

Arm adapters for Concept/Cornerstone/QuatreX/TP/TED accessories with arms (for example 9349002P)

Profile type	Workbench / cart model	1.6" arm	2.4" arm
C-profiles	TPB	-	E824081-49

Castors

Name	Compatibility	Screw	Order No.
Castor set Ø 3.9"	53 drawer unit		852625-00
Castor set Ø 3.9"ESD	53 drawer unit		890785-00
Castor set Ø 3.9"	45 drawer units, Storage cart	M10	852768-00
Castor set Ø 3.9"	Fitter's cart, Concept, Cornerstone and TP benches	M12	834734-00
Castor set Ø 3.9" ESD	45 drawer units, Storage cart	M10	852774-00
Castor set Ø 3.9" ESD	Concept, Cornerstone and TP benches	M12	860429-00
Castor set Ø 3.9"	TED desk, QuatreX and Quick Edge benches		LCS100
Castor set Ø 3.9" ESD	TED desk, QuatreX and Quick Edge benches		LCS100ESD
Castor set Ø 3.9"	Concept Ergo	M10	LCS100CE
Castor set Ø 3.9" ESD	Concept Ergo	M10	LCS100CE-ESD
Castor set Ø 4.9"	TRTA cart		LCS125
Castor set Ø 4.9" ESD	TRTA cart		LCS125ESD
Castor set Ø 2"	Transport skate	M10	853176-00
Castor set Ø 2" ESD	Transport skate ESD	M10	853175-00
Fixed castor Ø 5.9"	Service cart		900537-00
Swivel castor Ø 3.9"	Service cart		942060-00
Swivel castor Ø 4.9", brake	Multi cart	M10	10019-00
Swivel castor Ø 4.9"	Multi cart	M10	10021-00
Swivel castor Ø 4.9" ESD, brake	Multi cart ESD	M10	10022-00
Swivel castor Ø 4.9" ESD	Multi cart ESD	M10	10020-00
Support castor Ø 3.9"	Tool storage system		943690-00
Swivel castor Ø 3.9"	Treston Tower, Heavy duty cart		1987
Fixed castor Ø 3.9"	Treston Tower, Heavy duty cart		1988
Swivel castor Ø100	SAP cart	M10	E100 NKM
Swivel castor Ø100 ESD	SAP cart ESD	M10	E100 NK AM ESD
Swivel castor Ø100, brake	SAP cart	M10	EJ100 NKM
Swivel castor Ø100 ESD, brake	SAP cart ESD	M10	EJ100 NK AM ESD
Low profile caster, locking	Concept, Cornerstone, TP	M12	14-7000002
Roll & set caster	Concept, Cornerstone, TP	M12	14-94049248

Spare parts for industrial cabinets

Name	Compatibility	Order No
Rubber mat 21.7" x 16.5"	Industrial cabinet 55/3.9"	836716-00
Rubber mat 31.5" x 16.5"	Industrial cabinet 80/3.9"	836715-00

Drawer unit spare parts

Name	Size W x D x H	Compatibility	Order No
Cover with an ESD mat, assembled*	17.7" x 51.8 x 14	45 drawer unit	W872107-49
Cover with a rubber mat, assembled	17.7" x 51.8 x 14	45 drawer unit	W872107-41
Cover without mat	17.7" x 51.8 x 14	45 drawer unit	872107-49
ESD mat, light grey	17.5" x 20.2"	45 drawer unit cover	836750-00
Rubber mat, black	17.5" x 20.2"	45 drawer unit cover	836740-00
Shelf for cabinet version		45 drawer unit	872 043-49
Bracket pair for the shelf		45 drawer units	872045-51
Castor set Ø 3.9" ESD		45 drawer units	852774-00
Base		53 drawer unit	854101-49
Top cover		53 drawer unit	854102-49
Rubber mat	21.6" x 27.9"	53 drawer unit's cover	836717-00
Cover with rubber mat		70 drawer unit	834904-41
Rubber mat	26.6" x 17.5"	71/79 drawer unit's cover / Service cart cover	854036-00
Cover with rubber mat	35.7" x 29"	90 drawer unit	854258-41
Cover with rubber mat	51.3" x 29"	130 drawer unit	854259-41

* Factory assembly to ordered drawer unit. Not to be sold separately.

Drawer interior parts for drawer unit 45

Name	Compatibility	Order No
Vertical divider	45/3.9" drawer	872300-49
Vertical divider	45/5.9" and 45/7.8" drawers	872301-49
Divider plate L=4.9"	45/3.9" drawer	872302-49
Divider plate L=7.3"	45/3.9" drawer	872303-49
Divider plate L=9.8"	45/3.9" drawer	872304-49
Divider plate L=14.8"	45/3.9" drawer	872305-49
Divider plate L=4.9"	45/5.9" and 45/7.8" drawers	872306-49
Divider plate L=7.3"	45/5.9" and 45/7.8" drawers	872307-49
Divider plate L=9.8"	45/5.9" and 45/7.8" drawers	872308-49
Divider plate L=14.8"	45/5.9" and 45/7.8" drawers	872309-49
Divider holder set for drawer interiors (incl. 12 pcs)		853003-00

Drawer interior parts for drawer units 53, 70, 90 and 130

Name	Compatibility	Order No
Divider, L=23.6"	For drawer height 3"	872310-49
Divider, L=23.6"	For drawer height 3.9"	872311-49
Divider, L=23.6"	For drawer height 5.9" & 9.8"	872312-49
Middle plate, L=3.9"	For drawer height 3"	832525-49
Middle plate, L=5.9"	For drawer height 3"	832526-49
Middle plate, L=11.8"	For drawer height 3"	832527-49
Middle plate, L=3.9"	For drawer height 3.9"	832528-49
Middle plate, L=5.9"	For drawer height 3.9"	832529-49
Middle plate, L=11.8"	For drawer height 3.9"	832530-49
Middle plate, L=3.9"	For drawer height 5.9" & 9.8"	832533-49
Middle plate, L=5.9"	For drawer height 5.9" & 9.8"	832531-49
Middle plate, L=11.8"	For drawer height 5.9" & 9.8"	832532-49
Middle plate holder set, 12 pcs		853003-00
Divider side holder 3"	For drawer height 3"	854282-49
Divider side holder 3.9"	For drawer height 3.9"	854264-49
Divider side holder 5.9"	For drawer height 5.9" & 9.8"	854265-49
Tool trough 5.9"/4	5.9"x5.9", 4x1.3" wide troughs	837460-00
Tool trough 5.9"/3	5.9"x5.9", 3x1.8" wide troughs	837450-00
Tool trough 5.9"/2	5.9"x5.9", 2x2.8" wide troughs	837430-00
Middle plate, tool troughs, 1.3"	For tool trough 5.9"/4	837490-00
Middle plate, tool troughs, 1.8"	For tool trough 5.9"/3	837480-00
Middle plate, tool troughs, 2.8"	For tool trough 5.9"/2	837470-00
Pick-up box 149 x 85 x 48 mm		851843-00

Spare parts labels for plastic bins, dividers and small drawers

Name	Size W x H mm	Min. order quantity	Compatibility	Order No
Label for bin	3.2" x 1.6"	15 pcs	3010...5010-1/-3/-5/-6, 3010...5010-4ESD, 3010, 4010, 5010-7 BIOX	1868
Label for bin	.5" x 1.6"	15 pcs	3015...6015-1/-3/-5/-6, 3015...6015-4ESD	3532
Label for bin	6.9" x 1.6"	15 pcs	3020...6020-1/-3/-5/-6, 3020...6020-4ESD, 3020, 4020, 5020-7 BIOX	1123
Label for bin	3" x 1"	12 pcs	1949-30R, 1949-4ESD, 3149-30R, 3149-4ESD, 6546-30R, 6545-30R, 6544-30R	1789
Label for bin	3.4" x 1.4"	40 pcs	6310-30R, 6410-30R, 6510-30R, 6320-30R, 6420-30R, 6520-30R	1778
Label for bin	2.2" x .7"	20 pcs	6547-30R	1790
Label for bin	5.3" x 1.9"	8/A4	6316-30R, 6416-30R, 6516-30R	3190
Label for bin	100 x 1.9"	12/A4	6323-30R, 6423-30R, 6523-30R	3189
Label for cross divider	2.3" x 1.2"	20 pcs	D-10, D-15, D-20, D-10-4ESD, D-15-4ESD, D-20-4ESD, D-10 BIOX, D-20 BIOX	1792
Label for cross divider	5.4" x 1.3"	20 pcs	616	1828
Label for small drawer	1.7" x .6"	95/A4	L-00, 30-1L-6, 30-1L-4ESD, 30-2L-6, 30-2L-4ESD, 30-23L-6, 30-23L-4ESD	3195
Label for small drawer	2.1" x .6"	76/A4	L-01, L-02	3196
Label for small drawer	2.8" x 1"	36/A4	L-04, L-06	3197
Label for small drawer	2.1" x .9"	52/A4	L-07	3198
Label for small drawer	2.6" x .7"	12 pcs	L-61-4ESD	1119
Label for small drawer	3.4" x 1"	12 pcs	L-64-4ESD	1120

Product Specifications

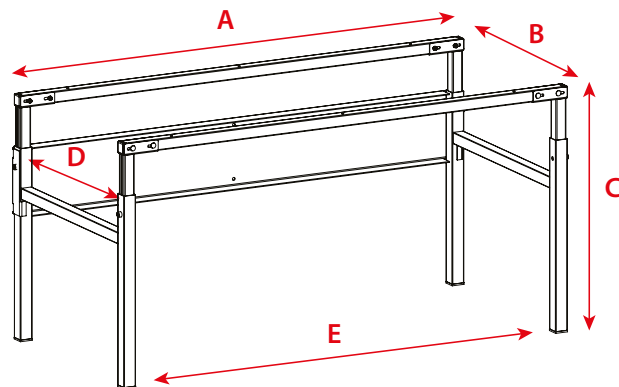
TP Workbench

- Treston TP worktable frames consist of "H" style leg pair, rear accessory frame, top, and glides.
- Treston TP frames are available in 30" depth.
- TP frames are available in widths: 48", 60" and 72"
- Table frames can be easily equipped with any 12 mm stem caster.

Steel Thickness:

Steels used in the construction of the frames are 12, 14 and 16 gauge CRS steel, except as follows:

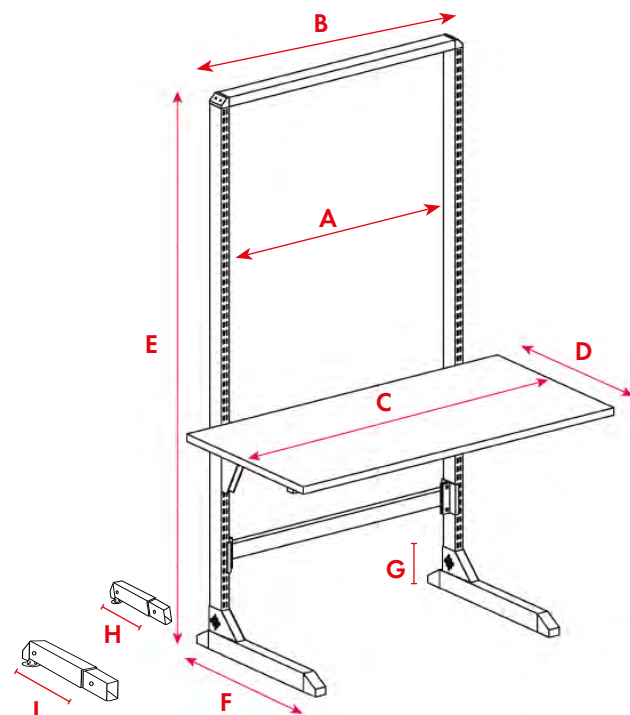
- Leg attachment parts: 7 gauge CRS steel
- Cable rail: 20 gauge CRS steel



	30" x 48"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"
A	47.24"	59.06"	71.10"
B	27.56"		
C	25.59"-34.43"		
D	24.41"		
E	44.10"	55.98"	67.72"

TP Upright Frame

- TP Upright frames consist of two upright legs with spacer bar to determine module size.
- Upright frame is 72.04" in overall height and the leg depth is 26.57" overall.
- Frame can support 220 lb load, evenly loaded.
- Available in module widths: M30, M36, M48, M53, M60, M72.
- Can be extended with extension modules; available sizes include M30, M36, M48, M53, M60, M72. This extension module frame can also support 220 lb load, evenly loaded.
- Extension feet allow load to be extended for rear loads or for double-sided applications.
- Treston accessories can be adjusted in height in 1.1" increments.
- Easily equipped with any 12 mm stem caster



	M30	M36	M48	M60	M72
A	28.35"	37.37"	46.06"	57.84"	69.92"
B	30.71"	36.73"	48.42"	60.24"	72.28"
C	40"	48"	60"	72"	80"
D	24"				
E	72.04"				
F	26.57"				
G	5.56"				
H	8.66"				
I	17.72"				

Steel Thickness:

Steel used in the construction of the frames are 14 gauge CRS steel.

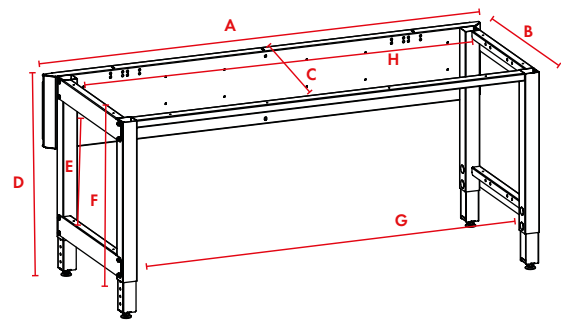
Cornerstone Workbench

- Cornerstone frame consists of one right and one left lower "H" leg. Upper horizontal front rail and upper horizontal rear structure for structural stability and slotted upright attachment.
- Cornerstone frame can support up to 1500 lb load, evenly loaded. 96"W frames hold max 1000 lbs.
- Frames are available in widths: 48", 60", 72", 96"
- Frame depths 24"/30"/36".
- Height adjustment from 29"-35" in 1 inch increments. Extenders available for range 29"-41" (excluding top)
- Table frames can be easily equipped with any 12 mm stem casters.
- Slotted upright mounting brackets are included.

Steel Thickness:

Steels used in the construction of the frames are 12, 14 and 16 gauge CRS steel, except as follows:

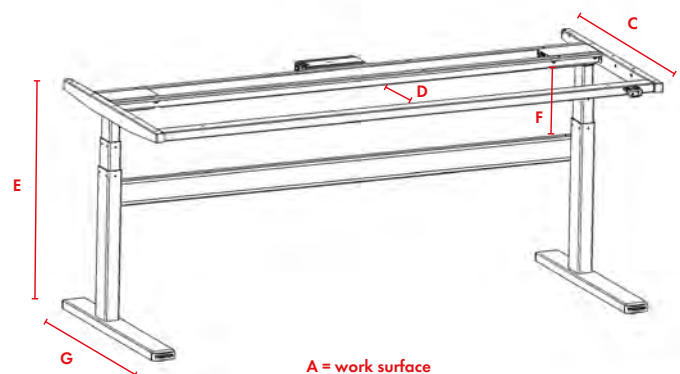
- Attachment parts for bolts: 7 gauge CRS steel



	30" x 48"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 96"
A	47.24"	59.06"	71.10"	94.49"
B	27.56"			
C	29.79"			
D	29"-35"			
E	18.15"			
F	21.42"			
G	39.29"	51.34"	63.15"	86.77"
H	41.42"	53.47"	65.26"	88.90"

TED Workdesk

- TED desk can support 440 lb load, evenly loaded.
- Frames are available in widths: 35.4", 43.3", 59.1" 70.9". Depth is 31.5".
- Height adjustment from 24.8"-50" via linear actuator. Adjustment is made with 2 linear actuators, using an up/down desk switch.
- The speed of the frame is .70" / sec without load
- The speed of the frame is .59" / sec with load
- The desk switch can be installed on the front, left or right side of frame.
- Table frames can be easily equipped with any 10 mm stem caster set.
- Worksurface includes pre-drilled holes for TED upright mounting, hole plugs also included.
- All units have soft-start and soft-stop circuitry.
- Silent operation (45 db (A) DS/EN ISO 3746



	35.4"	43.3"	59.1"	70.9"
A	35.43"x31.50"	43.31"x21.50"	59.06"x31.5"	70.87"x31.50"
B	35.04"	42.91"	58.66"	70.47"
C	28.35"			
D	13.56"			
E	24.80"-50"			
F	9.72"			
G	27.72"			

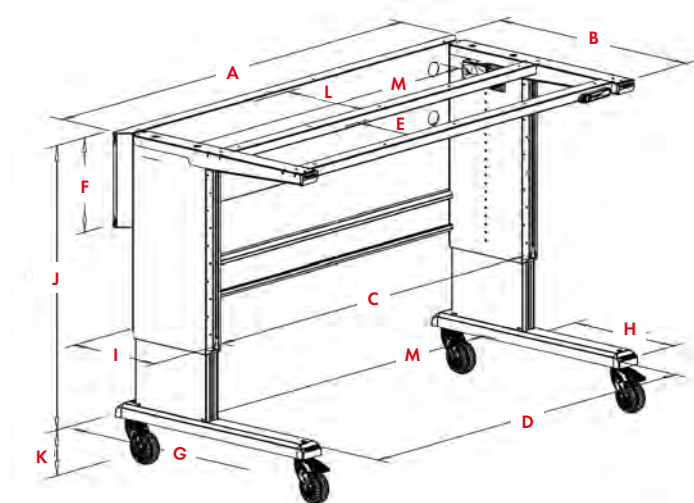
Concept Ergo Motor

- Leg pair of Concept Ergo motorized frame can support a static load of 1100 lbs, evenly loaded on a worktop and a dynamic load of 880 lbs, evenly loaded.
- Frames are available in depths of 23.34", 29.25" and 35.16".
- Frames are available in widths of 39.37", 47.24", 59.05", 70.86" and 78.74"
- Height adjustment range of Concept Ergo motorized frame is 27.56" - 43.31" with adjustment glides. Adjustment is made with 2 linear actuators, using an up/down memory desk switch.
- The desk switch can be installed on the front, left or right side of frame.
- The desk switch has multi position memory system to be able to set the frame to three customer based heights and up-down buttons for random settings.
- All units have soft-start and soft-stop circuitry.
- The table can be manually driven over the memory positions.
- Capable of operations in ambient temperature 41 to 104 degrees Fahrenheit
- Table frames can be easily equipped with any 12 mm stem caster.

Steel Thickness:

Steels used in the construction of the frames are 12, 14 and 16 gauge CRS steel, except as follows:

- Leg attachment parts: 7 gauge CRS steel
- Cable rail: 20 gauge CRS steel



	24" x 48"	30" x 48"	24" x 60"	30" x 60"	24" x 72"	30" x 72"
A	47.24"	47.24"	59.06"	59.06"	70.86"	70.86"
B	23.34"	29.25"	23.34"	29.25"	23.34"	29.25"
C	41.9"	41.9"	52.7"	52.7"	64.5"	64.5"
D	40.10"	40.10"	51.90"	51.90"	63.71"	63.71"
E	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"
F	11.42"					
G	23.62"	29.45"	23.62"	29.45"	23.62"	29.45"
H	15.45"					
I	12.6"					
J	26.43"-42.06"					
K	5.59"					
*K	2.87"					
L	6.26"	12.3"	6.26"	12.3"	6.26"	12.3"
M	38.81"	38.81"	50.6"	50.6"	62.41"	62.41"
*K - Low Profile caster option						

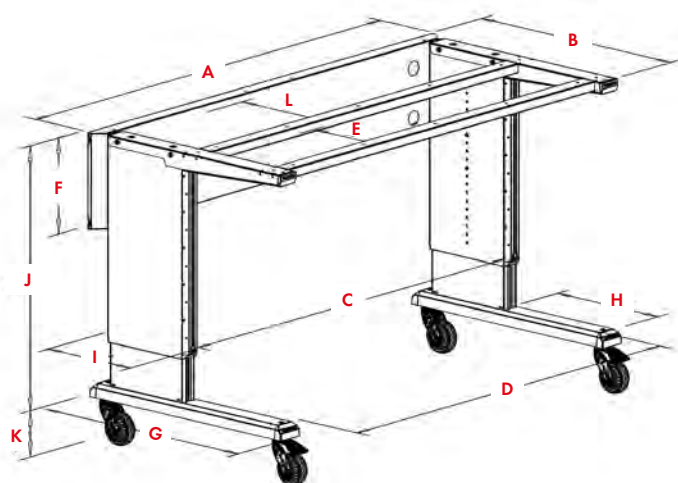
Concept Ergo Manual

- Concept Ergo worktable frame consist of a pair of legs, rear case, and front rail.
- Depth of Concept Ergo table frame is 23.34", 29.25" or 35.16" with the use of depth kit.
- Concept Ergo frames are available in widths: 39.37", 47.24", 59.05", 70.86" and 78.74"
- Leg pair of Concept Ergo 30 can support 1100 lb load, evenly loaded.
- Height adjustment of Concept Ergo frame is 27.56"-43.31" with adjustment glides. Height adjustment is made by adjusting telescoping legs and tightening friction screws on the back and sides of the legs.
- Table frames can be easily equipped with any 12 mm stem caster.

Steel Thickness:

Steels used in the construction of the frames are 12, 14 and 16 gauge CRS steel, except as follows:

- Leg attachment parts: 7 gauge CRS steel
- Cable rail: 20 gauge CRS steel



	24" x 48"	30" x 48"	24" x 60"	30" x 60"	24" x 72"	30" x 72"
A	47.24"	47.24"	59.06"	59.06"	70.86"	70.86"
B	23.34"	29.25"	23.34"	29.25"	23.34"	29.25"
C	41.9"	41.9"	52.7"	52.7"	64.5"	64.5"
D	40.10"	40.10"	51.90"	51.90"	63.71"	63.71"
E	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"	9.84"
F	11.42"					
G	23.62"	29.45"	23.62"	29.45"	23.62"	29.45"
H	15.45"					
I	12.6"					
J	26.43"-42.06"					
K	5.59"					
*K	2.87"					
L	6.26"	12.3"	6.26"	12.3"	6.26"	12.3"
*K - Low Profile caster option						

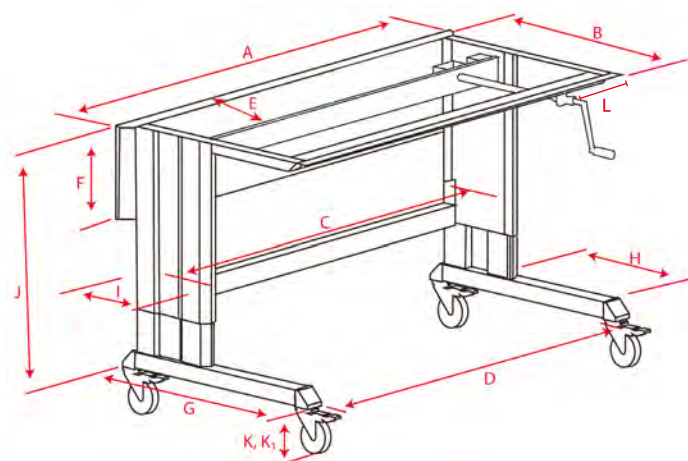
Concept Hand Crank

- Pair of legs of crank frame can support 440 lb dynamic load, and 1100 lb static load, evenly loaded.
- Frames are available in depths of 23.6", 29.5" and 35.43"
- Frames are available in widths of 39.4", 47.2", 59.1" and 71.1".
- Height adjustment of crank frame is 26.6"-40.4".
- The crank handle can be installed on the left or right side of the frame. Standard table configuration is right hand crank.
- Height adjustment change one inch per each full rotation of the crank handle.
- The crank folds away under the frame when not in use.
- Table frames can be easily equipped with any 12 mm stem caster.
- Crank handle mounts to right side of workstation.

Steel Thickness:

Steels used in the construction of the frames are 12, 14 and 16 gauge CRS steel, except as follows:

- Leg attachment parts: 7 gauge CRS steel
- Cable rail: 20 gauge CRS steel



	24" x 48"	30" x 48"	24" x 60"	30" x 60"	24" x 72"	30" x 72"
A	47.24"	47.24"	59.06"	59.06"	71.10"	71.10"
B	20.98"	27.72"	20.98"	27.72"	20.98"	27.72"
C	40.33"	40.33"	52.15"	52.15"	63.96"	63.96"
D	40.10"	40.10"	51.90"	51.90"	63.71"	63.71"
E	8.09"					
F	11.42"					
G	24.33"	29.45"	24.33"	29.45"	24.33"	29.45"
H	11"	18.28"	11"	18.28"	11"	18.28"
I	9.27"					
J	26.60"-40.40"					
K	5.59"					
*K	2.87"					
L	8.06"					
*K - Low Profile caster option						

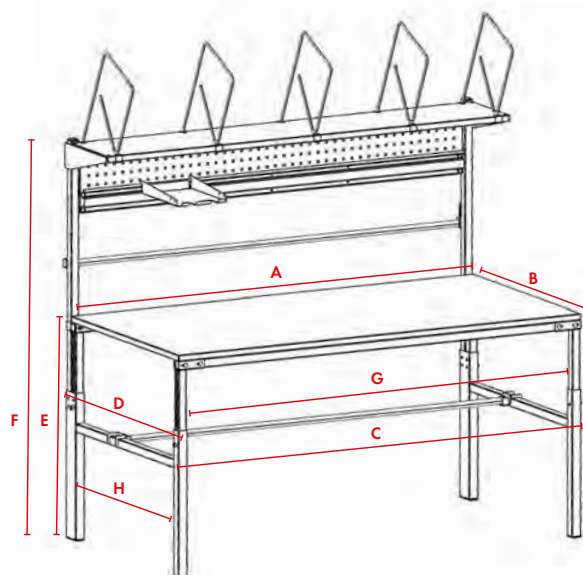
TPB Packing Bench

- Treston TPB frames consist of a pair of legs, rear case, and front rail.
- Treston TPB frames are available in 35.4" depth.
- TPB frames are available in widths: 59.1" and 70.9"
- TPB is height adjustable, steplessly, 25.6"-35.4"

Steel Thickness:

Steels used in the construction of the frames are 12, 14 and 16 gauge CRS steel, except as follows:

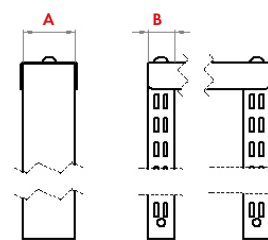
- Leg attachment parts: 7 gauge CRS steel
- Cable rail: 20 gauge CRS steel



	59.1"	70.9"
A	59.06"	70.87"
B	35.43"	
C	59.06"	71.10"
D	37"	
E	25.59" - 35.43"	
F	63.23"	
G	55.76"	67.76"
H	32.28"	

Slotted Upright Modules

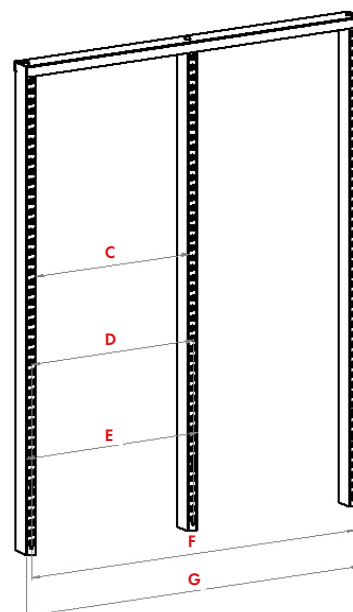
- Upright module consist of a minimum of 2 uprights, which are installed with the correct spacing for the desired module size (see table). Horizontal profiles add support.
- Upright modules can easily be extended to create double modules (3 uprights needed) or triple (4 uprights needed) etc.
- Each upright can support loads equal to the maximum load limited by table frame or accessories in use.
- For accessories the height adjustment steps are 1.1"



Steel Thickness:

Steel used in the construction of the upright is 14 gauge CRS steel.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
M20	2.36"	1.18"	18.50"	19.68"	20.87"	---	---
M30			28.35"	29.53"	30.71"	---	---
M36			34.37"	35.55"	36.73"	---	---
M40			38.19"	39.37"	40.55"	---	---
M48			46.06"	47.24"	48.43"	---	---
M53			51.97"	53.15"	54.33"	---	---
M60			57.87"	59.06"	60.24"	---	---
M72			69.92"	71.1"	72.28"	---	---
2XM20	2.36"	1.18"	18.5"	19.68"	20.87"	39.37"	40.55"
2XM30			28.35"	29.53"	30.71"	59.06"	60.24"
2XM36			34.37"	35.55"	36.73"	71.10"	72.28"
3XM20			18.5"	19.68"	20.87"	59.06"	60.24"
4XM20			18.5"	19.68"	20.87"	78.74"	79.92"

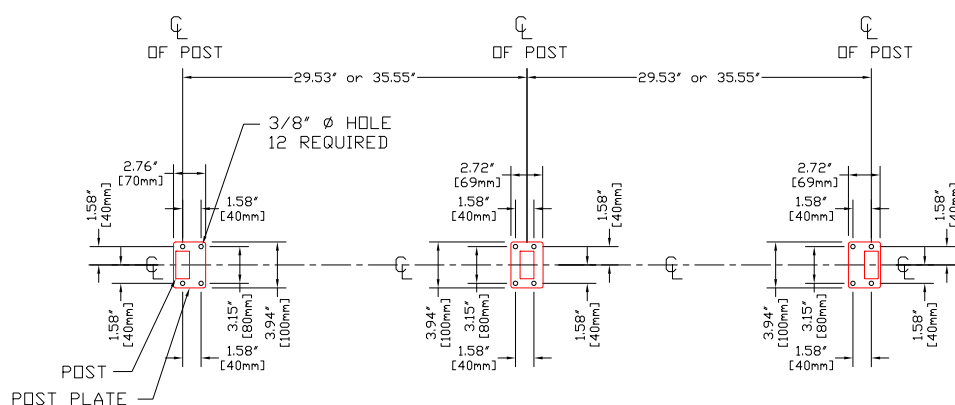


Counter Mounted Uprights

- Available in 3 lengths: 31.10", 39.37", 47.24" and include left/right and center mounting options.
- Shelf bays and shelf bay extensions available in widths: 30", 36", 48", 60", and 72".
- Contact Treston for detailed drawings with hole locations and dimensions.

Steel Thickness:

Steel used in the construction of the upright is 14 gauge CRS steel.



Contact a Treston representative for more information on counter mounted upright mounting locations.

General Terms & Conditions

Freight is FOB shipping point, Canton, GA. Freight will be pre-paid and added to the invoice or freight collect according to your written instructions. We will coordinate shipments with your representatives. If the job site is not ready to accept shipments at the time scheduled, we will not be responsible for moving material in or out of storage or other job site locations and any costs incurred. "FOB shipping point" indicates the buyer pays shipping cost to the end user, and takes responsibility for the goods when the goods leave the Treston's premises or the premises of the Treston subcontractor when drop shipping direct from the Treston subcontractor to the end user.

Worksurfaces – While we will always try to ship all products together, due to delivery situations, and order size worksurfaces may need to be shipped directly from our plant in Bow, NH. A confirmation of this decision will be sent to distributor at time the order is placed.

All material is shipped knocked-down unless otherwise noted. Assembly and installation is not included unless otherwise noted on the order.

Receipt of goods must be inspected and inventoried. Any shortage must be reported in writing within **48 hours**. Treston's freight terms are FOB Canton, GA. Any freight damage should be noted on the freight bill at the time of receipt. Claims should be reported to the freight company directly as soon as possible. Treston will assist in the claims process but cannot file the claims.

Return policy: All returned goods require a RMA number (Return Merchandise Authorization) issued by Treston, Inc. prior to the return of any goods. **All Requests for return authorization must be within 60 days of original invoice.** All returns should be packaged so that it is returned in re-sellable condition; returned freight prepaid. Upon receipt and inspection of product, Treston, inc. will issue an 80% credit against applicable invoice if product is deemed re-sellable. Custom or non-standard products may not be returned.

Authorization of partial shipments requires written approval from the distributor and acceptance by Treston, Inc.

Terms are NET 30 days from the date of invoice.

Warranty: Steel construction and weldments, (5) five years from date of shipment. Mechanical cranks, fixtures and devices, (1) one year from date of shipment. Electrical motors, fixtures, and devices, (1) one year from date of shipment. All in accordance with established Treston warranty statements.

All products are Treston gray (RAL 7035) in color unless otherwise noted. Special paint colors may incur an additional cost.

All items noted with ESD properties are guaranteed to meet ESD requirements specified in the IEC-61340-5-1 standard. Connection, grounding, any local requirements and verification of same is the responsibility of the end user.

Change orders to the items listed above are to be detailed in separate correspondence including any modifications in price.

Treston will not accept any contract or agreement that contains any penalties or liquidated or actual damages.

All orders are subject to credit approval by Treston, Inc. Any order under our \$100.00 minimum will be subject to a \$25.00 handling fee. Spare parts excluded.

Packaging: Treston takes pride in protecting our shipments from damage. Shipments are carefully packed to ensure shipments are received damage-free. Upon shipping, "DO NOT STACK" cones are placed on top of the boxes. A photograph of the shipment is placed on the outside of the package to display the state of the shipment as it is shipped. The photograph provides photo proof to the receiver as to the state of the shipment upon departure from origin.



Download **free eBooks**



Increasing productivity with proper ergonomics

This informational e-book will help you learn how ergonomic environments can have a direct influence on employee well-being, the reduction of time and waste, and ultimately, greater productivity.



How to build an ESD-protected area that actually works

Setting up an ESD-protected area (EPA) is easier than ever. With the right plan, furniture, and practices, you can protect products, improve reliability, and reduce costly returns.



LEAN thinking perfects production processes

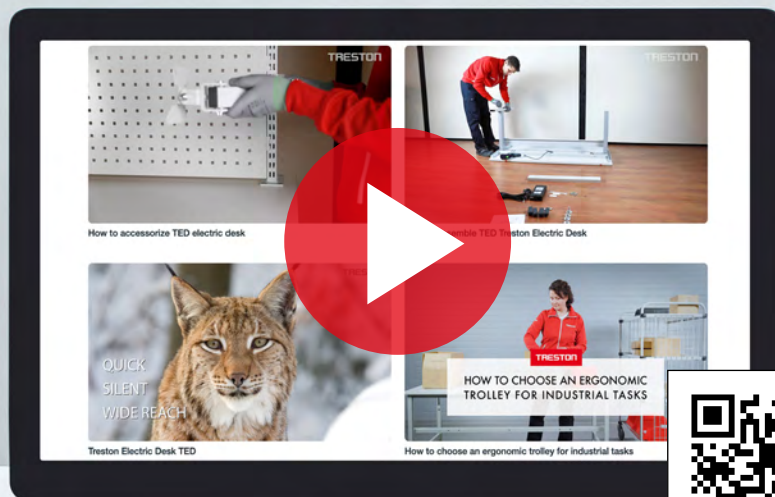
This e-book will help you understand LEAN philosophy and how Treston, as a manufacturer of technical facilities and ergonomic furniture, can help you with the LEAN thinking to perfect your production processes.

These and more educative and useful e-books available on our website:

treston.us/catalogs-and-brochures



Product animations, informational videos and more!



What our customers say



FT TECHNOLOGIES

"Several competitor products we viewed didn't give us the same level of confidence, modularity and robustness"

– David Walch, Operations Director,
FT Technologies

CHRISTIE'S

"Treston was a great partner in designing a custom packing bench and worktable solution for Christie's."

– Emily Sarokin,
Christie's Auction House NYC

bol.com

"The two most important goals were ergonomics and efficiency. This we have reached by using Treston."

– Lisanne Broer-van Abeelen,
bol.com fulfilment center



"Thank you for the informative day at Treston. Your great team impressed me with their knowledge."

– M. Huber, Kaiserslautern,
SKS Welding Systems GmbH



"SNCF chose Treston for high quality, ergonomics and modularity enabling future modifications ."

– David Lacour, Head of Proximity
Tachometry, SNCF Mobility

Read all our customer stories at:

[treston.us/about-us/
customer-stories](https://treston.us/about-us/customer-stories)

HEADQUARTERS

Treston Oy
Sorakatu 1
FI-20730 Turku
Tel. +358 10 4469 11
sales@treston.com
www.treston.com

FACTORIES

Treston Oy, Turku plant
Sorakatu 1
FI-20730 Turku
Tel. +358 10 4469 11
sales@treston.com
www.treston.fi

Treston Oy, Jyväskylä plant
PO Box 33 (Sohlberginkatu 10)
FI-40351 Jyväskylä
Tel. +358 10 4469 11
sales@treston.com
www.treston.fi

FRANCE

Treston France SARL
Z.A.C. de la Bonne Rencontre
1, voie Gallo Romaine, Quincy-Voisins
77334 Meaux Cedex
Tel. +33 1 64 17 11 11
infofr@treston.com
www.treston.fr

GERMANY

Treston Deutschland GmbH
Friedrich-Ebert-Damm 143
22047 Hamburg
Tel. +49 40 8816 5022 - 0
info.de@treston.com
www.treston.de

Treston Deutschland GmbH
Niederlassung Raunheim
Frankfurter Straße 101
65479 Raunheim
Tel. +49 6142 992 50
mail.de@treston.com
www.treston.de

SWEDEN

Treston AB
Polygonvägen 73
187 66 Täby
Tel. +46 8 511 791 60
info.se@treston.com
www.treston.se

UNITED KINGDOM

Treston Ltd
Treston House
5b Bone Lane, Newbury
Berkshire, RG14 5SH
Tel. +44 1635 521521
salesuk@treston.com
www.treston.com

USA

Treston, Inc.
USA Headquarters
156 Bluffs Court
Canton, GA 30114
Tel. 770-721-7980
infousa@treston.com
www.treston.us

IAC, a Division of Treston
US Factory
3831 S. Bullard Avenue
Goodyear, AZ 85338
Tel. 714 990-8997
Sales_IAC@treston.com
www.iacindustries.com

PREMIUM PARTNERS:

BENELUX

Human Workspace BV
Mechelaarstraat 17
4903 RE Oosterhout
Tel. +31 162 454 383
sales@humanworkspace.nl
www.humanworkspace.nl

NORWAY

Industrimøbler AS
Bjørnerudveien 12A
1266 Oslo
Tel. +47 22 25 05 00
post@industrimobler.no
www.industrimobler.no



Thanks to our global sales network, you can
receive local support and customer service
anywhere in the world.

Find your nearest retailer: www.treston.us/contact-us

TRESTON

Workspaces for happier workfaces.

This is our aspiration. This is our promise. This is what
Treston is all about.

With decades of experience, in-depth understanding of
ergonomics in industrial environments, unmatched ESD
competence and proven LEAN knowhow we at Treston are
in a unique position to help our customers in keeping their
business and people in good shape.

treston.com

CHRISTIE'S

"Treston was a great partner in
designing a custom packing bench and
worktable solution for Christie's."

– Emily Sarokin,
Christie's Auction House NYC



SENNHEISER

"Treston solutions' simple shape and
colour and the ergonomic features
make working easy and pleasant."

– Thorsten Timmermann,
Sennheiser